

# The Council of the City of Cockburn

# City of Cockburn Audit Risk and Compliance Committee **Minutes**

6pm, Tuesday, 3 December 2024

These Minutes are subject to confirmation

Presiding Member's signature

Date: 18 March 2025

# Audit Risk and Compliance Committee Meeting, Tuesday, 3 December 2024

# Table of Contents

|     |        |            |                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|-----|--------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.  | Declar | ration of  | Meeting                                                                                                                            | 4    |
| 2.  | Арроіі | ntment of  | f Presiding Member                                                                                                                 | 5    |
| 3.  | Discla | imer       |                                                                                                                                    | 5    |
| 4.  |        | 0          | nent of Receipt of Written Declarations of Financial Interests<br>Interest (by Presiding Member)                                   | 5    |
| Nil | 5      |            |                                                                                                                                    |      |
| 5.  | Apolo  | gies & Le  | eave of Absence                                                                                                                    | 5    |
| 6.  | Public | Questio    | n Time                                                                                                                             | 5    |
| 7.  | Confir | mation o   | f Minutes                                                                                                                          | 5    |
|     | 7.1    |            | of the Ordinary Audit Risk and Compliance Meeting -<br>024                                                                         | 5    |
|     | 7.1    | •          | IINUTE NO 0031) Minutes of the Audit Risk and Compliance                                                                           | 5    |
| 8.  | Deput  | ations     |                                                                                                                                    | 6    |
| 9.  | Busine | ess Left ( | Over from Previous Meeting (if adjourned)                                                                                          | 6    |
| 10. |        |            | Members who have Not Given Due Consideration to Matters ne Business Paper Presented before the Meeting                             | 6    |
| 11  | Repor  | ts - CEO   | (and Delegates)                                                                                                                    | 7    |
|     | 11.1   | Corpora    | te and System Services                                                                                                             | 7    |
|     |        | 11.1.1     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0032) Financial Report and Audit Results for City of Cockburn Year Ending 30 June 2024                             | 7    |
|     | 11.2   | Infrastru  | ucture Services                                                                                                                    | 75   |
|     |        | 11.2.1     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0033) National Greenhouse Energy<br>Reporting Scheme (NGERS) - City of Cockburn 2023-2024<br>Annual Report         | 75   |
|     |        | 11.2.2     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0034) Project Update - Hammond Road<br>Duplication - Branch Circus to Bartram Road                                 | 78   |
|     | 11.3   | Office o   | f the CEO                                                                                                                          | 81   |
|     |        | 11.3.1     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0035) Internal Review of Procurement<br>Services - Malabar BMX Contract C100950, RFT03/2023 -<br>Update to Council | 81   |
|     |        | 11.3.2     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0036) Legal Proceedings Between City of Cockburn and Other Parties                                                 | 84   |
|     |        | 11.3.3     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0037) Review and Adoption - Risk<br>Appetite, Risk Matrix and Strategic Risks                                      | 87   |
|     |        | 11.3.4     | (2024/MINUTE NO 0038) Quarterly Risk Register Update                                                                               | 107  |
| 12. | Motior | ns of Whi  | ch Previous Notice Has Been Given                                                                                                  | 121  |

2 of 121

| 13. | Notices Of Motion Given At The Meeting For Consideration At Next Meeting | 121 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 14. | New Business of an Urgent Nature Introduced by Members or Officers       | 121 |
| 15. | Matters to be Noted for Investigation, Without Debate                    | 121 |
| 16. | Confidential Business                                                    | 121 |
| 17. | Closure of Meeting                                                       | 121 |

# Agenda

## In Attendance

## **Committee Members**

Cr P Corke (Presiding Member) Cr K Allen Mayor L Howlett Cr C Reeve-Fowkes Cr M Separovich (Deputy Member) Mr W Gately (Independent Member) Mr A Kandie (Independent Member)

# Observers

Cr T Dewan Cr C Zhang

# Staff

| Mr D Simms<br>Mr D Arndt | Chief Executive Officer<br>Director Planning and Sustainability |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ms C Bywater             | Director Corporate Systems and Services                         |
| Ms K Johnson             | Director Community and Place                                    |
| Mr A Lees                | Director Infrastructure Services                                |
| Mr N Mauricio            | Head of Finance                                                 |
| Ms S Rosita              | Financial Controller                                            |
| Ms F Morris              | Senior Governance Officer                                       |
| Ms S D'Agnone            | Council Minute Officer                                          |
|                          |                                                                 |

## Guests

Mr S Hoar Ms G Okafor Mr J Ward

| Office of the Auditor General |
|-------------------------------|
| KPMG Australia                |
| KPMG Australia                |

# 1. Declaration of Meeting

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 6:00pm.

"Kaya, Wanju Whadjuk Boodja" which means "Hello, Welcome to Whadjuk Land"

The Presiding Member acknowledged the Whadjuk Peoples of the Nyungar Nation who are the traditional custodians of the land on which the meeting was being held and paid respect to the Elders both past and present and extended that respect to First Nations Peoples present.

The Presiding Member welcomed guests from the Office of the Auditor General and KPMG Australia.

4 of 121

# 2. Appointment of Presiding Member

Nil

# 3. Disclaimer

The Presiding Member read the Disclaimer:

Members of the public, who attend Council Meetings, should not act immediately on anything they hear at the Meetings, without first seeking clarification of Council's position.

Persons are advised to wait for written advice from the Council prior to taking action on any matter that they may have before Council.

# 4. Acknowledgement of Receipt of Written Declarations of Financial Interests and Conflict of Interest (by Presiding Member)

Nil

# 5. Apologies & Leave of Absence

# Apology

Deputy Mayor Stone

# 6. Public Question Time

Nil

# 7. Confirmation of Minutes

# 7.1 (2024/MINUTE NO 0031) Minutes of the Audit Risk and Compliance Meeting - 17/09/2024

# **Committee Recommendation**

MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member W Gately

That Committee confirms the Minutes of the Audit Risk and Compliance Meeting held on Tuesday, 17 September 2024 as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 7/0

# 8. Deputations

Nil

# 9. Business Left Over from Previous Meeting (if adjourned)

Nil

# 10. Declaration by Members who have Not Given Due Consideration to Matters Contained in the Business Paper Presented before the Meeting

Nil

# **En Bloc Resolution**

Prior to the En Bloc Resolution, the CEO advised of an administrative correction to the Agenda to delete an incorrect sentence in Item 13.3.3. The sentence is struck through in these Minutes.

6:04pm The following items were carried by En Bloc resolution:

| 11.2.1 |
|--------|
| 11.2.2 |
| 11.3.1 |
| 11.3.2 |
| 11.3.3 |
| 11.3.4 |

6 of 121

# 11 Reports - CEO (and Delegates)

# 11.1 Corporate and System Services

# 11.1.1 (2024/MINUTE NO 0032) Financial Report and Audit Results for City of Cockburn Year Ending 30 June 2024

| Executive | Director Corporate and System Services |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| Author    | Head of Finance                        |

Attachments

- ents 1. 2024 Annual Financial Report 🕹
  - 2. Report to the Audit Risk and Compliance Committee (Confidential)
  - 3. Final Management Letter (Confidential)
  - 4. Draft Audit Opinion for the Year Ended 30 June 2024 (Confidential)

## Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation

MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Cr M Separovich That Council:

- (1) ADOPTS the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2024, as amended and approved by the Auditor;
- (2) RECEIVES the Auditor's Report for the year ended 30 June 2024;
- (3) RECEIVES the draft Audit Opinion for the year ended 30 June 2024, as issued by the Office of the Auditor General; and
- (4) RECEIVES the Management Letter for the year ended 30 June 2024, as attached to the Agenda.

CARRIED 7/0

# Background

Section 5.54 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Council to accept the Annual Report for a financial year no later than 31 December after that financial year.

Section 5.53 requires that the Annual Report contains the Financial Report (prepared under Section 6.4) and the Auditor's Report (prepared under Section 7.9) for that financial year.

Regulation 9 (3) of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* states that the principal objective of the external audit is for the auditor to carry out such work as is necessary to form an opinion as to whether: the accounts are properly kept; and that the Annual Financial Report:

- is prepared in accordance with financial records
- represents fairly the results of the operations of the Local Government at 30 June in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Local Government Act 1995*.

Section 7.12A of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Local Governments to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and to:

- examine an Audit Report received by the Local Government
- determine if any matters raised by the audit report require action to be taken by the Local Government
- ensure that appropriate action is taken in respect of those matters.
- prepare a report addressing any matters identified as significant by the auditor in the audit report (stating action the local government has or will take with respect to each of those matters) and provide a copy of this report to the Minister.

The Terms of Reference for the Audit, Risk & Compliance Committee (ARC) requires it to examine the City's audited annual financial report and follow up any matters raised by audit to ensure appropriate action is taken in respect of those matters.

The Office of the Auditor General (OAG) has contracted out the performance of the City's audit, with KPMG having completed the City's audits since 2019.

The audit plan for 2024 was presented at the 16 July meeting of this Committee, and the Auditor's Report has been prepared on that basis.

Key aspects of the audit included assessing the effectiveness of management internal controls, and the appropriateness of the City's accounting policies, disclosures, and accounting estimates.

This audit work enables the OAG to express an opinion regarding the City's 2024 financial statements. The auditor is attending the meeting to present their audit report and discuss any issues raised in the report.

## Submission

N/A

## Report

## 2024 Annual Financial Report

The Annual Financial Report (attached) being presented to the ARC contains a detailed set of financial statements and supporting notes, prepared in accordance with legislation and Australian Accounting Standards. These are discussed and analysed below.

## Statement of Comprehensive Income

The City's net result (before other comprehensive income) was \$24.57 million, \$14.87 million lower than the year before. This was primarily due to a fall in the City's net operating result by \$5.82 million to an operating deficit of \$0.64 million.

There was no other comprehensive income recognised this year, usually generated from asset revaluations, compared to \$183.64 million the previous year.

Operating revenue of \$199.60 million was up \$17.33 million (+9.5%) on last year.

8 of 121

The main contributors to this result were:

- Rates revenue was up \$8.07 million (+6.8%) to \$126.69 million, inclusive of the annual rates increase ranging from 4.5% to 5.5% and revenue growth from an increase in rateable properties.
- Fees & charges revenue was up \$4.04 million (+10.0%) to \$44.15 million primarily due to increased revenue from the Cockburn ARC (+\$0.95m), Port Coogee Marina (+\$0.45m), parking and animal related infringements (+\$0.46m), and lease and other land revenue (+\$1.82m).
- Interest revenue increased by \$5.64 million (+81.9%) to \$12.52 million due to stronger returns on the City's term deposits portfolio, driven by rising interest rates.

Operating expenditure for the year of \$200.24 million was up \$23.15 million (+13.1%) on the previous year.

The main contributors were:

- Employee costs, the City's biggest operational expense, rose by \$9.71 million (+14.3%) to \$77.45 million. This reflected annual salary increases (including the enterprise agreement), growth in the City's workforce, and an additional 0.5% for compulsory superannuation contributions.
- Materials and contract costs increased by \$6.53 million (+15.4%) to \$48.99 million, representing contract price increases and growth in services across parks and streetscapes.
- Combined Depreciation & Amortisation expenses (non-cash) of \$49.19 million grew by a net \$7.56 million (+18.1%) on the previous year:
  - Depreciation on fixed assets of \$42.05 million was higher by \$3.44 million (+8.92%) on last year, driven by asset revaluations completed at 30 June 2023.
  - Amortisation of landfill related assets increased by \$4.11 million (to \$7.13 million), reflecting a shift forward in the capping requirements for cell 7 from 2030 to 2026.

Non-operating grants, subsidies, and contributions of \$25.33 million were down \$8.50 million (-25.1%) from last year, comprising:

- Funding from capital grants & subsidies was lower by \$9.89 million (total \$1.97 million received).
- Developer contributions received were lower by \$2.13 million (\$6.11 million in total).
- Gifted development assets of \$19.19 million were \$3.53 million higher on last year.

A net loss on asset disposals of \$1.74 million was recognised during the year, reflecting several old legacy building assets written off.

## Statement of Financial Position

The City's net assets and total equity increased year on year by \$24.57 million to \$1,826.46 million (+1.4%).

This reflects total assets of \$1,916.90 million (+\$20.75 million) and total liabilities of \$90.44 million (-\$3.82 million).

Current assets decreased year on year by \$21.69 million to \$191.31 million, primarily due to an increase in term deposit placements for periods greater than one year (non-current assets).

The increase in non-current assets of \$42.44 million to \$1,725.59 million was mainly attributable to an increase of \$39.44 million in non-current term deposits held (to \$77.78 million).

Current liabilities of \$34.40 million were up slightly on last year by \$1.27 million (+3.8%):

- Trade and other payables were down by \$1.69 million (-13.5%) mainly through lower sundry creditors.
- Contract liabilities associated with capital grants and contributions were up \$2.30 million on last year to \$3.51 million.
- Current borrowings were unchanged at \$2.50 million for the Cockburn ARC facility loan.

Non-current liabilities reduced \$5.08 million from last year to \$56.04 million:

- Other liabilities reduced \$3.02 million to \$12.39 million, representing lower unspent development contributions.
- Non-current borrowings reduced to \$2.50 million, reflecting no new borrowings made this year and the ongoing repayment of outstanding debt on the Cockburn ARC facility loan (two years remaining).

## Changes in Equity

The City's retained surplus increased by \$18.75 million over the year to \$627.67 million.

This comprised the net result of \$24.57 million less net transfers to financial reserves of \$5.82 million.

Financial reserves increased year on year from \$209.58 million to \$215.39 million, with a total \$46.98 million transferred into reserves, less drawdowns of \$41.16 million to fund budgeted capital and operating items.

The Asset Revaluation Surplus has remained at \$983.39 million as no asset revaluations were conducted this year.

Total equity for the City is \$1,826.46 million (+\$24.57 million)

10 of 121

# Statement of Cash Flows

The City's net cash inflows from operating activities of \$46.06 million were \$5.21 million higher than last year, due to an increase in receipts of \$22.75 million, less an increase in payments of \$17.55 million.

Net cash outflows for investing activities of \$43.98 million were on par with the year before (\$43.93 million):

- Net cash outflows for property, plant & equipment (PPE) and infrastructure assets reduced by \$4.56 million.
- Net cash outflows for financial assets (term deposits) reduced by \$13.21 million.
- Net cash inflows from non-operating grants and contributions reduced by \$16.76 million.
- Cash inflows from proceeds from sale of assets reduced by \$1.07 million.

Net cash outflows from financing activities of \$2.68 million included the repayment of \$2.50 million on the Cockburn ARC loan.

Cash and cash equivalents reduced by \$0.60 million to \$12.99 million during the reporting year. This represents funds held in bank and cash management accounts at 30 June 2024.

## Statement of Financial Activity

This statement provides the most insightful and complete view of the City's financial performance for 2024 and it reports the closing municipal budget surplus (or deficit).

The City's closing surplus on 30 June 2024 was \$19.69 million, up from \$9.79 million compared to last year's result.

This result includes \$5.91 million in municipal funding required for carried forward projects and the \$1.00 million surplus estimate factored into the FY25 annual budget.

The excess \$12.78 million is proposed to be transferred to various financial reserves in accordance with Council's Corporate Strategic Planning & Budget Policy, as reported to the Expenditure Review Committee meeting held on 19 November 2024.

A unique aspect of the statement of financial activity is the reporting of expenditure on capital works and projects. This totalled \$53.51 million, down slightly on last year's \$54.54 million. These include spending on infrastructure, property, plant, and equipment, together with the fair value recognised for gifted development assets.

## Auditor's Report to the Committee & Management Letter

*The Local Government Act 1995* requires the City to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and representatives from the OAG and KPMG will attend the meeting.

Attached to the agenda is the auditor's report to the Audit Risk & Compliance Committee, prepared by KPMG. This is a confidential attachment at the request of KPMG.

This communicates matters of interest required by Australian Accounting Standards and any other matters considered to be of interest, arising during the completion of the audit. These will be presented and discussed at the meeting by the auditors.

Also attached to the agenda is the audit management letter, noting that it is confidential at the request of the OAG.

The audit management letter shows findings identified during the final audit and contains two minor findings. Minor findings are defined as those that are not of primary concern but still warrant action being taken.

Management has agreed with and already actioned the audit recommendations for those two minor findings.

## Draft Audit Opinion (OAG)

The OAG has issued a draft Independent Auditor's Report showing a clear (unqualified) audit opinion on the City's 2024 financial report (fourth year in a row).

A clear audit opinion demonstrates that sufficient audit evidence has been obtained to provide reasonable assurance that the financial report is free from material misstatement through either fraud or error. This also indicates that satisfactory financial controls are in place at the City.

The audit opinion states the financial report is:

- based on proper accounts and records,
- presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the City for the year ended 30 June 2024 and its financial position at the end of that period,
- in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards.

The independent auditor's report will be signed off and issued by the OAG following this meeting and after receipt of the signed statement by the CEO for the financial report.

The draft Independent Auditor's Report is also attached to the agenda as a confidential item at the request of the OAG.

12 of 121

# **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

## Listening & Leading

A community focused, sustainable, accountable and progressive organisation. • Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.

# **Budget/Financial Implications**

The cost of the quoted external audit is covered within the City's annual budget.

## Legal Implications

- Local Government Act 1995 Sections 5.53, 5.54, 6.4, and Part 7 Audit
- Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 Regulations 9, 9A and 10
- Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Part 4 Financial Reports

## **Community Consultation**

N/A

## **Risk Management Implications**

It is a requirement under the *Local Government Act 1995* for Council to accept the City's Annual Report (including the Financial Report and Auditor's Report) by no later than 31 December each year. This report meets this requirement.

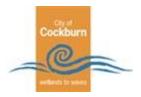
## Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

# Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

FINANCIAL REPORT for the year ended 30 June 2024



The best place to be.

| City of Cockburn                                    | Financial Report 2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Financial Report<br>for the year ended 30 June 2024 |                       |
| Contents                                            | Page                  |
| Statement by Chief Executive Officer                | 2                     |
| Primary Financial Report                            |                       |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income                   | 3                     |
| Statement of Financial Position                     | 4                     |
| Statement of Changes in Equity                      | 5                     |
| Statement of Cash Flows                             | 6                     |
| Statement of Financial Activity                     | 7                     |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                   | 8                     |
|                                                     |                       |
| Independent Auditor's Report                        | 60                    |

## **Content Overview**

The City of Cockburn conducts the operations of a local government with the following community vision:

Cockburn the best place to be.

Principal place of business: Spearwood, WA

Page 1 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2024

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Statement by Chief Executive Officer

The accompanying financial report of the City of Cockburn has been prepared in compliance with the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* from proper accounts and records to present fairly the financial transactions for the reporting period ended 30 June 2024 and the financial position as at 30 June 2024

At the date of signing this statement the particulars included in the financial report are not misleading or inaccurate.

Signed on the

day of

2024

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Daniel Simms

Page 2 of 60

#### Financial Report 2024

## Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2024

| \$           126,686,660           15,145,589           44,147,051           1,099,718           12,523,953           199,602,971           (77,448,367)           (48,992,784)           (6,215,523)           (49,187,641)           (1,525,396)           (2,722,823) | \$<br>125,755,000<br>15,844,563<br>38,827,375<br>500,000<br>8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)<br>(400,883) | \$ 118,612,440 16,662,701 40,111,409 - 6,885,421 182,271,971 (67,734,209) (42,462,847) (6,119,968) (41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15,145,589<br>44,147,051<br>1,099,718<br>12,523,953<br>199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                         | 15,844,563<br>38,827,375<br>500,000<br>8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                   | 16,662,701<br>40,111,409<br>-<br>6,885,421<br>182,271,971<br>(67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 15,145,589<br>44,147,051<br>1,099,718<br>12,523,953<br>199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                         | 15,844,563<br>38,827,375<br>500,000<br>8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                   | 16,662,701<br>40,111,409<br>-<br>6,885,421<br>182,271,971<br>(67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 44,147,051<br>1,099,718<br>12,523,953<br>199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                       | 38,827,375<br>500,000<br>8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                 | 40,111,409<br>-<br>6,885,421<br>182,271,971<br>(67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1,099,718<br>12,523,953<br>199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                     | 500,000<br>8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12,523,953<br>199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                  | 8,530,280<br>189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                          | 182,271,971<br>(67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 199,602,971<br>(77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                | 189,457,218<br>(78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                                       | 182,271,971<br>(67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (77,448,367)<br>(48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                               | (78,353,050)<br>(53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                                                      | (67,734,209)<br>(42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                                                                      | (42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (48,992,784)<br>(6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (53,534,119)<br>(6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                                                                      | (42,462,847)<br>(6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (6,215,523)<br>(49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (6,318,958)<br>(42,037,630)                                                                                                                                      | (6,119,968)<br>(41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (49,187,641)<br>(1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (42,037,630)                                                                                                                                                     | (41,632,262)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (1,525,396)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ( )                                                                                                                                                              | ( )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| · · · · · /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (400,883)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (2,722,823)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                  | (1,553,169)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ( , , , - )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (2,197,970)                                                                                                                                                      | (3,483,761)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (14,151,411)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (11,404,389)                                                                                                                                                     | (14,104,349)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (200,243,945)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (194,246,999)                                                                                                                                                    | (177,090,565)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (640,974)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (4,789,781)                                                                                                                                                      | 5,181,406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25,328,715                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8,525,098                                                                                                                                                        | 33,832,352                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 124,912                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 142,580                                                                                                                                                          | 458,884                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (1,744,029)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3,363                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,372                                                                                                                                                            | 7,372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,494,920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  | (38,023)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 25,207,881                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8,675,050                                                                                                                                                        | 34,260,585                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 24,566,907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,885,269                                                                                                                                                        | 39,441,991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                | 183,638,397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  | 183,638,397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 24,566,907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,885,269                                                                                                                                                        | 223,080,388                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (200,243,945)<br>(640,974)<br>25,328,715<br>124,912<br>(1,744,029)<br>3,363<br>1,494,920<br>-<br>25,207,881<br>24,566,907<br>s<br>-                              | (200,243,945)       (194,246,999)         (640,974)       (4,789,781)         25,328,715       8,525,098         124,912       142,580         (1,744,029)       -         3,363       7,372         1,494,920       -         25,207,881       8,675,050         24,566,907       3,885,269         s       -         -       -         -       - |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 3 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2024

| Assets         Current assets           Cash and cash equivalents         3         12,990,274         13,592,531           Trade and other receivables         5         17,300,653         10,746,600           Other financial assets         4a         157,000,000         183,000,000           Inventories         6         34,392         27,313           Other assets         7a         3,359,234         5,639,702           Total current assets         7a         3,359,234         5,639,702           Non-current assets         7a         3,259,234         5,639,702           Non-current assets         7a         3,259,234         5,639,702           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,117           Infrastructure         9         1,252,065,531         1,257,205,922         1,683,147,010           Total assets         11a         1,190,613         503,225         1,886,147,010           Liabilitites         13         3,512,697 <th></th> <th></th> <th>2024</th> <th>2023</th>                                                    |                               |      | 2024          | 2023          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Current assets         3         12,990,274         13,592,531           Cash and cash equivalents         3         12,900,274         13,592,531           Trade and other receivables         6         34,392         27,313           Other financial assets         6         34,392         27,313           Total current assets         7a         3,592,234         5,639,703           Total current assets         191,314,553         213,006,155           Non-current assets         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,5563,112           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,5563,11           Infrastructure         9         1,252,005,31         1,257,059,202           Right of use assets         11a         1,190,613         503,233           Total non-current assets         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165           Liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Lassets         1,916,902,857         1,280,053,142         2,009,067           Other inabilities         13         3,512,697                                                                                                 |                               | Note | \$            | \$            |
| Current assets         3         12,990,274         13,592,531           Cash and cash equivalents         3         12,900,274         13,592,531           Trade and other receivables         6         34,392         27,313           Other financial assets         6         34,392         27,313           Total current assets         7a         3,592,234         5,639,703           Total current assets         191,314,553         213,006,155           Non-current assets         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,5563,112           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,5563,11           Infrastructure         9         1,252,005,31         1,257,059,202           Right of use assets         11a         1,190,613         503,233           Total non-current assets         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165           Liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Lassets         1,916,902,857         1,280,053,142         2,009,067           Other inabilities         13         3,512,697                                                                                                 | Assets                        |      |               |               |
| Trade and other receivables       5       17,930,653       10,746,605         Other financial assets       4a       1577,000,000       1183,000,000         Inventories       6       34,392       27,313         Other assets       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Trade and other receivables       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Non-current assets       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Trade and other receivables       5       1,422,960       1,362,704         Other financial assets       4b       77,951,928       38,512,037         Property, plant and equipment       8       392,217,272       385,653,117         Infrastructure       9       1,252,205,531       1,257,705,922         Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,223         Trade and other payables       12       1,257,205,922       1,257,205,922         Liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130,132         Current liabilities       19,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       19       179,976       100,625,422         Sorrowings       14       2,500,000       2,000,000         Employee related provisions       15                                                                                                                                                  | Current assets                |      |               |               |
| Trade and other receivables       5       17,930,653       10,746,605         Other financial assets       4a       1577,000,000       1183,000,000         Inventories       6       34,392       27,313         Other assets       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Trade and other receivables       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Non-current assets       7a       3,359,234       5,639,702         Trade and other receivables       5       1,422,960       1,362,704         Other financial assets       4b       77,951,928       38,512,037         Property, plant and equipment       8       392,217,272       385,653,117         Infrastructure       9       1,252,205,531       1,257,705,922         Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,223         Trade and other payables       12       1,257,205,922       1,257,205,922         Liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130,132         Current liabilities       19,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       19       179,976       100,625,422         Sorrowings       14       2,500,000       2,000,000         Employee related provisions       15                                                                                                                                                  | Cash and cash equivalents     | 3    | 12.990.274    | 13.592.531    |
| Other financial assets         4a         157,000,000         183,000,000           Inventories         6         34,392         27,313           Other assets         7a         3.359,234         5,639,702           Total current assets         7a         3.359,234         5,639,702           Non-current assets         191,314,553         213,006,155           Non-current assets         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,512,037           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,117           Infrastructure         9         1,252,508,304         1,683,417,010           Total non-current assets         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Cases liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Ease liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,607,600 </td <td>Trade and other receivables</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                            | Trade and other receivables   |      |               |               |
| Inventories         6         34,392         27,313           Other assets         7a         3,359,234         5,639,702           Total current assets         7a         3,359,234         213,006,155           Non-current assets         7a         3,359,234         213,006,155           Trade and other receivables         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         39,512,037           Property, Jant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,117           Infrastructure         9         1,252,805,531         1,257,205,922           Right of use assets         11a         1,191,0131         503,233           Total assets         11a         1,191,6902,857         1,886,153,165           Liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,133           Chrer liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,032           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,846,824         9,313,4010           Total current liabilities         13         3,134,010         3,134,010           Non-current liabilities         13         1,25,                                                                                                 | Other financial assets        | 4a   |               | 183,000,000   |
| Other assets         7a         3,359,234         5,639,702           Total current assets         191,314,553         213,006,155           Non-current assets         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,512,037           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,11         1,257,205,920           Infrastructure         9         1,252,805,531         1,257,205,920         1,683,147,010           Total assets         11a         1,190,613         503,232         1,683,147,010           Total assets         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165         1,287,209,900         1,889,147,010           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,133         1,289,153,165           Liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,133         1,269,260         1,062,262           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000         2,500,002         2,500,002           Drobe related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,185         3,13,40,102         3,13,40,102         3,134,010           Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,562         9,313,185 <td>Inventories</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>27,313</td> | Inventories                   | 6    |               | 27,313        |
| Non-current assets         5         1,422,960         1,362,704           Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,512,037           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,117           Infrastructure         9         1,252,805,531         12,257,205,922           Right of use assets         11a         1,190,613         503,232           Total non-current assets         1,916,902,857         1,886,147,010           Total assets         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165           Liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Lease liabilities         11b         179,976         100,622           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,188           Total current liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Cher liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         13         12,387,362         1,540                                                                                        | Other assets                  | 7a   | 3,359,234     | 5,639,702     |
| Trade and other receivables       5       1,422,960       1,362,704         Other financial assets       4b       77,951,928       38,512,037         Property, plant and equipment       8       392,217,272       385,563,117         Infrastructure       9       1,252,055,024       1,257,205,924         Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,232         Total assets       1,272,5588,304       1,683,147,010         Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       11b       179,976       100,625         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       1,2387,382       15,407,477         Lease liabilities       13       1,2387,382       15,407,477         Lease liabilities       13       1,2387,382       15,407,477 </td <td>Total current assets</td> <td></td> <td>191,314,553</td> <td>213,006,155</td>                                                                 | Total current assets          |      | 191,314,553   | 213,006,155   |
| Other financial assets         4b         77,951,928         38,512,037           Property, plant and equipment         8         392,217,272         385,563,117           Infrastructure         9         1,252,805,531         1,257,205,920           Right of use assets         11a         1,190,613         503,232           Total non-current assets         1,316,902,857         1,896,153,165           Liabilities         1,916,902,857         1,896,153,165           Current liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Cases liabilities         11b         179,976         100,625           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,186           Total current liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Derrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         14         2,500,000 <t< td=""><td>Non-current assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>                         | Non-current assets            |      |               |               |
| Property, plant and equipment       8       392,217,272       385,563,117         Infrastructure       9       1,252,805,531       1,257,205,922         Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,232         Total non-current assets       1,725,588,304       1,683,147,010         Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       1       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Current liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       11b       179,976       100,622         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,185         Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,475         Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other provisions       15       1,816,599       1,589,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total current liabilities       19       1,326,264       37,359,107         Dither provisions       16       36,109,614 <td>Trade and other receivables</td> <td>5</td> <td>1,422,960</td> <td>1,362,704</td>                                                          | Trade and other receivables   | 5    | 1,422,960     | 1,362,704     |
| Infrastructure       9       1,252,805,531       1,257,205,920         Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,232         Total non-current assets       1,257,205,920       1,683,147,010         Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,683,147,010         Liabilities       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Current liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       11b       179,976       100,622         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total current liabilities       13       12,237,362       15,407,476         Non-current liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       16       3,610,9614       37,359,107         Lease liabilities       19       1,816,599       1,586,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860                                                                                                                                                   | Other financial assets        | 4b   | 77,951,928    | 38,512,037    |
| Right of use assets       11a       1,190,613       503,232         Total non-current assets       1,725,588,304       1,683,147,010         Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Current liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Base liabilities       11b       179,976       100,622         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Ease liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,313,186         Total current liabilities       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Ease liabilities       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total current liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,5437,4359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860                                                                                                                                                    | Property, plant and equipment | 8    | 392,217,272   | 385,563,117   |
| Total non-current assets       1,725,588,304       1,683,147,010         Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Current liabilities       11b       179,976       100,622         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Non-current liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Derrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,580,227         Other provisions       15       1,816,599       1,580,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,800                                                                                                                                                 | Infrastructure                | 9    | 1,252,805,531 | 1,257,205,920 |
| Total assets       1,916,902,857       1,896,153,165         Liabilities       12       18,323,045       20,009,067         Other liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total aux other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,458         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305                                                                                                                                                                       | Right of use assets           | 11a  | 1,190,613     | 503,232       |
| Liabilities       (1010000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total non-current assets      |      | 1,725,588,304 | 1,683,147,010 |
| Current liabilities         12         18,323,045         20,009,067           Other liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Lease liabilities         11b         179,976         100,625           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,186           Total current liabilities         34,402,542         33,140,100           Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,582           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         11b         1,035,261         405,455           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus                                                                                                | Total assets                  |      | 1,916,902,857 | 1,896,153,165 |
| Trade and other payables       12       18,323,045       20,009,067         Other liabilities       13       3,512,697       1,211,130         Lease liabilities       11b       179,976       100,625         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total current liabilities       34,402,542       33,134,010         Non-current liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714                                                                                                                                                                 | Liabilities                   |      |               |               |
| Other liabilities         13         3,512,697         1,211,130           Lease liabilities         11b         179,976         100,625           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,186           Total current liabilities         34,402,542         33,134,010           Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,582           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         11b         1,035,261         405,458           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,257           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus </td <td>Current liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                  | Current liabilities           |      |               |               |
| Lease liabilities       11b       179,976       100,625         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       2,500,000         Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total current liabilities       34,402,542       33,134,010         Non-current liabilities       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,455         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Ease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,455         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       1,801,892,305       1,801,892,305         Retained surplus       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus                                                                                                                                                                    | Trade and other payables      | 12   | 18,323,045    | 20,009,067    |
| Borrowings         14         2,500,000         2,500,000           Employee related provisions         15         9,886,824         9,313,186           Total current liabilities         34,402,542         33,134,010           Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,582           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         11b         1,035,261         405,455           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Equily         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         8         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Other liabilities             | 13   | 3,512,697     | 1,211,130     |
| Employee related provisions       15       9,886,824       9,313,186         Total current liabilities       34,402,542       33,134,010         Non-current liabilities       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,455         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus       17       983,393,355       983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Lease liabilities             | 11b  | 179,976       | 100,625       |
| Total current liabilities         34,402,542         33,134,010           Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,582           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         11b         1,035,261         405,456           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Borrowings                    | 14   | 2,500,000     | 2,500,000     |
| Non-current liabilities         12         2,192,268         1,356,582           Other liabilities         13         12,387,362         15,407,476           Lease liabilities         11b         1,035,261         405,458           Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         56,041,104         61,126,850           Total liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Employee related provisions   | 15   | 9,886,824     | 9,313,188     |
| Trade and other payables       12       2,192,268       1,356,582         Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,456         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus       17       983,393,355       983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total current liabilities     |      | 34,402,542    | 33,134,010    |
| Other liabilities       13       12,387,362       15,407,476         Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,456         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       56,041,104       61,126,850         Total liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus       17       983,393,355       983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Non-current liabilities       |      |               |               |
| Lease liabilities       11b       1,035,261       405,458         Borrowings       14       2,500,000       5,000,000         Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       56,041,104       61,126,850         Total liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus       17       983,393,355       983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               | 12   | 2,192,268     | 1,356,582     |
| Borrowings         14         2,500,000         5,000,000           Employee related provisions         15         1,816,599         1,598,227           Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         56,041,104         61,126,850           Total liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | 13   | 12,387,362    | 15,407,476    |
| Employee related provisions       15       1,816,599       1,598,227         Other provisions       16       36,109,614       37,359,107         Total non-current liabilities       56,041,104       61,126,850         Total liabilities       90,443,646       94,260,860         Net assets       1,826,459,211       1,801,892,305         Equity       627,671,912       608,923,235         Reserve accounts       28       215,393,944       209,575,714         Revaluation surplus       17       983,393,355       983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Lease liabilities             | 11b  | 1,035,261     | 405,458       |
| Other provisions         16         36,109,614         37,359,107           Total non-current liabilities         56,041,104         61,126,850           Total liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Borrowings                    | 14   | 2,500,000     | 5,000,000     |
| Total non-current liabilities         56,041,104         61,126,850           Total liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Employee related provisions   | 15   | 1,816,599     | 1,598,227     |
| Total liabilities         90,443,646         94,260,860           Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Other provisions              | 16   | 36,109,614    | 37,359,107    |
| Net assets         1,826,459,211         1,801,892,305           Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Total non-current liabilities |      | 56,041,104    | 61,126,850    |
| Equity         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total liabilities             |      | 90,443,646    | 94,260,860    |
| Retained surplus         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Net assets                    |      | 1,826,459,211 | 1,801,892,305 |
| Retained surplus         627,671,912         608,923,235           Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Equity                        |      |               |               |
| Reserve accounts         28         215,393,944         209,575,714           Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |      | 607 674 040   | 600 000 005   |
| Revaluation surplus         17         983,393,355         983,393,355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |      |               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |      |               |               |
| 1,826,459,211 1,801,892,305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | 17   |               |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | i otal equity                 |      | 1,826,459,211 | 1,801,892,305 |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 4 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                                                                       | Note             | Retained<br>Surplus<br>\$ | Reserve<br>Accounts<br>\$ | Revaluation<br>Surplus<br>\$ | Total<br>Equity<br>\$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Balance as at 1 July 2022                                                                                             |                  | 597,992,472               | 181,064,488               | 799,754,957                  | 1,578,811,917         |
| Comprehensive income for the period<br>Net result for the period                                                      |                  | 39,441,991                | -                         | -                            | 39,441,991            |
| Other comprehensive income for the per<br>Increase in asset revaluation surplus<br>Other comprehensive income for the | <b>iod</b><br>17 |                           | _                         | 183,638,397                  | 183,638,397           |
| period                                                                                                                |                  | -                         | -                         | 183,638,397                  | 183,638,397           |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                                                             |                  | 39,441,991                | _                         | 183,638,397                  | 223,080,388           |
| Transfers from reserve accounts                                                                                       | 28               | 24,202,020                | (24,202,020)              | -                            | _                     |
| Transfers to reserve accounts                                                                                         | 28               | (52,713,248)              | 52,713,248                | _                            |                       |
| Balance as at 30 June 2023                                                                                            |                  | 608,923,235               | 209,575,716               | 983,393,355                  | 1,801,892,305         |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023                                                                                             |                  | 608,923,235               | 209,575,716               | 983,393,355                  | 1,801,892,305         |
| Comprehensive income for the period<br>Net result for the period                                                      |                  | 24,566,907                | -                         | _                            | 24,566,907            |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                                                             |                  | 24,566,907                | _                         | _                            | 24,566,907            |
| Transfers from reserve accounts                                                                                       | 28               | 41,162,701                | (41,162,701)              | -                            | -                     |
| Transfers to reserve accounts                                                                                         | 28               | (46,980,931)              | 46,980,931                | _                            |                       |
| Balance as at 30 June 2024                                                                                            |                  | 627,671,912               | 215,393,944               | 983,393,355                  | 1,826,459,211         |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 5 of 60

## Financial Report 2024

# Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                                | Note | 2024<br>Actual<br>\$       | 2024<br>Budget<br>\$     | 2023<br>Actual<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities                                           |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Receipts                                                                       |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Rates                                                                          |      | 126,519,825                | 125,755,000              | 118,912,965                |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                                            |      | 17,250,996                 | 15,344,563               | 14,227,446                 |
| Fees and charges                                                               |      | 44,147,051                 | 38,827,375               | 40,111,409                 |
| Service charges                                                                |      | 1,099,718                  | 500,000                  | -                          |
| Interest revenue                                                               |      | 12,523,953                 | 8,530,280                | 6,885,421                  |
| Goods and services tax received<br>Distributions from investment in associates |      | 2,475,359<br>1,494,920     | 500,000                  | 2,620,071                  |
| Total receipts                                                                 |      |                            | 100 457 019              | 100 757 010                |
| Total receipts                                                                 |      | 205,511,822                | 189,457,218              | 182,757,312                |
| Payments                                                                       |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Employee costs                                                                 |      | (76,656,359)               | (78,353,050)             | (67,481,493)               |
| Materials and contracts                                                        |      | (51,029,724)               | (54,393,536)             | (42,098,651)               |
| Utility charges<br>Finance costs                                               |      | (6,215,523)                | (6,318,958)              | (6,119,968)                |
| Insurance paid                                                                 |      | (1,525,396)<br>(2,722,823) | (400,883)<br>(2,197,970) | (1,553,169)<br>(3,483,761) |
| Goods and services tax paid                                                    |      | (9,250,239)                | 1,000,000                | (7,060,437)                |
| Other expenditure                                                              |      | (12,047,336)               | (11,404,389)             | (14,104,349)               |
| Total payments                                                                 |      | (159,447,400)              | (152,068,786)            | (141,901,828)              |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                      | 18b  | 46,064,422                 | 37,388,432               | 40,855,484                 |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                           |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Payments                                                                       |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Payments for financial assets at amortised cost                                |      | (13,436,528)               | (6,611,951)              | (26,648,917)               |
| Payments for purchase of property, plant &                                     |      |                            |                          |                            |
| equipment                                                                      | 8a   | (18,600,931)               | (17,501,271)             | (9,948,835)                |
| Payments for construction of infrastructure<br>Receipts                        | 9a   | (15,717,471)               | (26,370,617)             | (28,933,138)               |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions                                    |      | 3,120,034                  | 9,327,282                | 19,879,068                 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment                              |      | 650,783                    | 1,149,500                | 1,721,548                  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                          |      | (43,984,113)               | (40,007,057)             | (43,930,274)               |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                           |      | <u>`</u>                   | <u>.</u>                 | i                          |
| Payments                                                                       |      |                            |                          |                            |
| Repayment of borrowings                                                        | 27a  | (2,500,000)                | (2,500,000)              | (3,972,088)                |
| Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities                            | 27b  | (182,566)                  | (2,000,000)              | (138,113)                  |
| Receipts                                                                       |      | ( - ) )                    |                          | ( , - ,                    |
| Net receipts/(refund) of bonds                                                 |      | _                          | _                        | _                          |
| Net cash used in financing activities                                          |      | (2,682,566)                | (2,500,000)              | (4,110,201)                |
| Net decrease in cash held                                                      |      | (602,257)                  | (5,118,625)              | (7,184,991)                |
| Cash at beginning of year                                                      |      | 13,592,531                 | 10,300,000               | 20,777,520                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                               | 190  | 12,990,274                 | 5,181,375                | 13,592,529                 |
| the year                                                                       | 18a  | 12,330,274                 | 3,101,375                | 13,332,329                 |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 6 of 60

## Financial Report 2024

# Statement of Financial Activity

for the year ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                      |            | 2024<br>Actual               | 2024<br>Budget               | 2023<br>Actual               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Note       | \$                           | \$                           | 1                            |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                                 |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Revenue from operating activities                                    |            |                              |                              |                              |
| General rates                                                        | 25         | 126,080,608                  | 125,200,000                  | 117,997,674                  |
| Rates excluding general rates                                        | 25         | 606,052                      | 555,000                      | 614,766                      |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                                  |            | 15,145,589                   | 15,844,563                   | 16,662,701                   |
| Fees and charges                                                     |            | 44,147,051                   | 38,827,375                   | 40,111,409                   |
| Service charges                                                      |            | 1,099,718                    | 500,000                      | -                            |
| Interest revenue                                                     |            | 12,523,953                   | 8,530,280                    | 6,885,421                    |
| Profit on asset disposals                                            |            | 124,912                      | 142,580                      | 458,884                      |
| Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through     |            | ,                            | ,                            | ,                            |
| profit or loss                                                       | 4b         | 3,363                        | 7,372                        | 7,372                        |
| Adjustment to borrowings                                             | _          | _                            | _                            | (38,023)                     |
|                                                                      |            | 199,731,246                  | 189,607,170                  | 182,700,204                  |
| Expenditure from operating activities                                |            | (                            | (                            | / /·                         |
| Employee costs                                                       |            | (77,448,367)                 | (78,353,050)                 | (67,734,209)                 |
| Materials and contracts                                              |            | (48,992,784)                 | (53,534,119)                 | (42,462,847)                 |
| Utility charges                                                      |            | (6,215,523)                  | (6,318,958)                  | (6,119,968)                  |
| Depreciation                                                         |            | (49,187,641)                 | (42,037,630)                 | (41,632,262)                 |
| Finance costs                                                        |            | (1,525,396)                  | (400,883)                    | (1,553,169)                  |
| Insurance                                                            |            | (2,722,823)                  | (2,197,970)                  | (3,483,761)                  |
| Other expenditure                                                    |            | (14,151,411)                 | (11,404,389)                 | (14,104,349)                 |
| Loss on asset disposals                                              | -          | (1,744,029)                  | (101 010 000)                | (477.000.505)                |
|                                                                      |            | (201,987,974)                | (194,246,999)                | (177,090,565)                |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities                  | 26         | 46,691,904                   | 41,887,678                   | 43,963,510                   |
| Amount attributable to operating activities                          | _          | 44,435,176                   | 37,247,849                   | 49,573,149                   |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                                 |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Inflows from investing activities                                    |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions                          |            | 25,328,715                   | 8,525,098                    | 33,832,352                   |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets                                     |            | 650,783                      | 1,149,500                    | 1,721,548                    |
| Distributions from former investments in associates                  | _          | 1,494,920                    | -                            | -                            |
|                                                                      |            | 27,474,418                   | 9,674,598                    | 35,553,900                   |
| Outflows from investing activities                                   | 0          | (40,500,000)                 | (47 504 074)                 | (0.040.025)                  |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                            | 8a         | (18,590,028)                 | (17,501,271)                 | (9,948,835)                  |
| Purchase and construction of infrastructure                          | 9a         | (34,916,939)                 | (26,370,617)                 | (44,595,022)                 |
|                                                                      |            | (53,506,967)                 | (43,871,888)                 | (54,543,857)                 |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities                  | 26         | (26.022.540)                 | 802,184                      | (18,989,957)                 |
| Amount attributable to investing activities                          | _          | (26,032,549)                 | (33,395,106)                 | (10,909,907)                 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                                 |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Inflows from financing activities<br>Transfers from reserve accounts | 00         | 41,162,701                   | 23,628,044                   | 24,202,020                   |
|                                                                      | 28         | 41,162,701                   | 23,628,044                   | 24,202,020                   |
| Outflows from financing activities                                   |            | , - , -                      | -,,-                         | , - ,                        |
| Outflows from financing activities<br>Repayment of borrowings        | 07-        | (2,500,000)                  | (2,500,000)                  | (3,972,088)                  |
| Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities                  | 27a<br>27b | (182,566)                    | (2,300,000)                  |                              |
|                                                                      |            |                              | (26 717 042)                 | (138,113)                    |
| Transfers to reserve accounts                                        | 28         | (46,980,931)<br>(49,663,497) | (26,717,943)<br>(29,217,943) | (52,713,249)<br>(56,823,450) |
|                                                                      | _          |                              |                              |                              |
| Amount attributable to financing activities                          | _          | (8,500,796)                  | (5,589,899)                  | (32,621,430)                 |
| MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT                                       |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year                | 26         | 9,786,927                    | 2,000,000                    | 11,825,165                   |
| Amount attributable to operating activities                          |            | 44,435,176                   | 37,247,849                   | 49,573,149                   |
| Amount attributable to investing activities                          |            | (26,032,549)                 | (33,395,106)                 | (18,989,957)                 |
| Amount attributable to financing activities                          |            | (8,500,796)                  | (5,589,899)                  | (32,621,430)                 |
|                                                                      |            |                              |                              |                              |

Page 7 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Contents of the Notes to the Financial Report

| Note | 1  | Basis of preparation                 | 9  |
|------|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| Note | 2  | Revenue and expenses                 | 11 |
| Note | 3  | Cash and cash equivalents            | 16 |
| Note | 4  | Other financial assets               | 16 |
| Note | 5  | Trade and other receivables          | 18 |
| Note | 6  | Inventories                          | 19 |
| Note | 7  | Other assets                         | 20 |
| Note | 8  | Property, plant and equipment        | 21 |
| Note | 9  | Infrastructure                       | 23 |
| Note | 10 | Fixed assets                         | 26 |
| Note | 11 | Leases                               | 30 |
| Note | 12 | Trade and other payables             | 32 |
| Note | 13 | Other liabilities                    | 33 |
| Note | 14 | Borrowings                           | 35 |
| Note | 15 | Employee related provisions          | 36 |
| Note | 16 | Other Provisions                     | 38 |
| Note | 17 | Revaluation surplus                  | 39 |
| Note | 18 | Notes to the statement of cash flows | 40 |
| Note | 19 | Contingent liabilities               | 42 |
| Note | 20 | Capital commitments                  | 42 |
| Note | 21 | Related party transactions           | 43 |
| Note | 22 | Financial risk management            | 45 |
| Note | 23 | Other Material Accounting Policies   | 48 |
| Note | 24 | Function and activity                | 50 |
|      |    |                                      |    |

## Information required by legislation

| Note 25 Rating information                  | 53 |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| Note 26 Determination of surplus or deficit | 54 |
| Note 27 Borrowing and lease liabilities     | 56 |
| Note 28 Reserve accounts                    | 58 |

Page 8 of 60

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 1. Basis of preparation

The financial report of the City of Cockburn which is a Class 1 local government comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 1995 and accompanying regulations

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-forprofit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the City to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 provide that:

- land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment; or
- infrastructure; or
- vested improvements that the local government controls;and measured at reportable value, are only required to be revalued every five years. Revaluing these non-financial assets every five year is a departure from AASB116: *Property, Plan and Equipment*, which would have required the City to assess at each reporting dated whether the carrying amount of the above mentioned non-financial assets materially differs from their fair value and, if so, revalue the class of non-financial assets.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the

continued on next page ...

Financial Report 2024

application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

As with all estimates, the use of different assumptions could lead to material changes in the amounts reported in the financial report.

The following are estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year and further information on their nature and impact can be found in the relevant note:

- Fair value measurement of assets carried at reportable value including:
- Property, plant and equipment
- Infrastructure
- · Expected credit losses on financial assets
- Estimated useful life of intangible assets
- Measurement of employee benefits
- Measurement of provisions

Fair value hierarchy information can be found in Note 22(i).

#### The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

#### Initial application of accounting standards

During the current year, the following new or revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations were applied for the first time.

 AASB 2021-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Disclosure of Accounting Policies or Definition of Accounting Estimates

This standard resulted in terminology changes relating to material accounting policies (formerly referred to as significant accounting policies).

# New accounting standards for application in future years

The following new accounting standards will have application to local government in future years:

- AASB 2014-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards-Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture
- AASB 2020-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current
- AASB 2021-7c Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections [deferred

Page 9 of 60

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 1. Basis of preparation (continued)

AASB 10 and AASB 128 amendments in AASB 2014-10 apply

- AASB 2022-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback
- AASB 2022-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Non-current Liabilities with Covenants

These amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the financial report on initial application.

 AASB 2022-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards -Fair Value Measurement of Non-Financial Assets of Not-for-Profit Public Sector Entities

These amendment may result in changes to the fair value of non-financial assets. The impact is yet to be quantified.

 AASB 2023-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Supplier Finance Arrangements

These amendments may result in additional disclosures in the case of applicable finance arrangements.

Financial Report 2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 2. Revenue and expenses

## (a) Revenue

## Contracts with customers

Recognition of revenue is dependent on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

| Revenue<br>category                                            | Nature of goods and services                                                                       | When obligations typically satisfied | Payment<br>terms                                                                     | Returns/refunds/<br>warranties                    | Timing of revenue recognition                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grants, subsidies<br>and contributions                         | Community events,<br>minor facilities,<br>research, design,<br>planning evaluation<br>and services |                                      | Fixed terms<br>transfer of funds<br>based on agreed<br>milestones and<br>reporting   | Contract obligation<br>if project not<br>complete | Output method based on<br>project milestones and/or<br>completion date matched to<br>performance obligations |
| Fees and charges -<br>licences,<br>registrations,<br>approvals | Building, planning,<br>development and<br>animal<br>management.                                    | Single point in time                 | Full payment prior to issue                                                          | None                                              | On payment and issue of the<br>licence, registration or<br>approval                                          |
| Fees and charges -<br>waste management<br>entry fees           | Waste treatment,<br>recycling and<br>disposal service at<br>disposal sites                         | Single point in time                 | Payment in<br>advance at gate<br>or on normal<br>trading terms if<br>credit provided | None                                              | On entry to facility                                                                                         |
| Fees and charges -<br>airport landing<br>charges               | Permission to use facilities and runway                                                            | Single point in time                 | Monthly in arrears                                                                   | None                                              | On landing/departure<br>event                                                                                |
| Fees and charges -<br>sale of stock                            | Aviation fuel, kiosk<br>and visitor centre<br>stock                                                | Single point in time                 | In full in advance,<br>on 15 day credit                                              | Refund for faulty goods                           | At point of sale                                                                                             |
| Other revenue -<br>private works                               | Contracted private works                                                                           | Single point in time                 | Monthly in arrears                                                                   | None                                              | At point of service                                                                                          |

Consideration from contracts with customers is included in the transaction price.

continued on next page ...

Page 11 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 2. Revenue and expenses (continued)

## (a) Revenue (continued)

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue recognised during the year under each basis of recognition by nature of goods or services is provided in the table below:

| Nature                    | Contracts with<br>customers | Capital grant/<br>contributions | Statutory<br>Requirements | Other          | Total          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
| For the year ended 30 .   | June 2024                   |                                 |                           |                |                |
| Rates                     | -                           | -                               | 126,686,660               | -              | 126,686,660    |
| Grants, subsidies and     |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
| contributions             | 2,382,477                   | -                               | -                         | 12,763,112     | 15,145,589     |
| Fees and charges          | 39,567,427                  | -                               | 4,579,624                 | -              | 44,147,051     |
| Service charges           | -                           | -                               | 1,099,718                 | -              | 1,099,718      |
| Interest revenue          | -                           | -                               | 86,811                    | 12,437,142     | 12,523,953     |
| Capital grants, subsidies |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
| and contributions         |                             | 8,088,113                       | -                         | 17,240,602     | 25,328,715     |
| Total                     | 41,949,904                  | 8,088,113                       | 132,452,813               | 42,440,856     | 224,931,686    |
| For the year ended 30 .   | June 2023                   |                                 |                           |                |                |
| Rates                     | _                           | -                               | 118,612,440               | -              | 118,612,440    |
| Grants, subsidies and     |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
| contributions             | 2,435,255                   | -                               | -                         | 14,227,446     | 16,662,701     |
| Fees and charges          | 36,717,855                  | -                               | 3,393,554                 | -              | 40,111,409     |
| Interest revenue          | _                           | -                               | 231,627                   | 6,653,794      | 6,885,421      |
| Capital grants, subsidies |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
| and contributions         | -                           | 18,170,468                      | -                         | 15,661,884     | 33,832,352     |
| Total                     | 39,153,110                  | 18,170,468                      | 122,237,621               | 36,543,124     | 216,104,323    |
|                           |                             |                                 |                           |                |                |
|                           |                             |                                 | 2024                      | 2024           | 2023           |
|                           |                             |                                 | 2024<br>Actual            | 2024<br>Budget | 2023<br>Actual |

#### Assets and services acquired below fair value

| Contributed assets | 19,188,565 | _ | 15,661,884 |
|--------------------|------------|---|------------|
|                    | 19,188,565 | - | 15,661,884 |

## Grants, subsidies and contributions

Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as operating revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:

|                                                   | 2024      | 2024      | 2023      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                   | Actual    | Budget    | Actual    |
|                                                   | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| (a) Operating grants, subsidies and contributions |           |           |           |
| Governance                                        | 224,485   | 421,790   | 508,964   |
| General purpose funding                           | 5,556,291 | 5,603,000 | 7,479,457 |
| Law, order, public safety                         | 383,074   | 323,800   | 377,875   |
| Health                                            | 22,744    | 50,000    | -         |
| Education and welfare                             | 7,070,109 | 7,154,184 | 6,633,944 |
| Community amenities                               | 935,873   | 623,711   | 989,877   |

continued on next page ...

Page 12 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 2. Revenue and expenses (continued)

## (a) Revenue (continued)

| Transport       –       23,000       –         Economic services       –       2,000       –         Other property and services       20,571       1,012,942       94,207         15,145,589       15,844,563       16,662,701         (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions       6       2,809,462       2,800,000       3,535,542         Community amenities       –       337,456       –       337,456       –         Recreation and culture       190,652       1,103,357       490,284       Transport       23,992,429       3,503,925       31,432,829         Other property and services       (1,663,828)       780,360       (1,626,313)       25,328,715       8,525,098       33,832,352         Interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,302,643       6,302,643         Total interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,885,421         Fees and charges         Governance       772,032       1,215,652       112,396         General purpose funding       229,504       232,520       216,269         Law, order, public safety       1,102,873       1,037,160       754,054         Health       2,242       337,000       1,943                                                                                                                                          |                                                         | 2024<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2024<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2023<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Transport       –       23,000       –         Economic services       –       2,000       –         Other property and services       20,571       1,012,942       94,207         15,145,589       15,844,563       16,662,701         (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Recreation and culture                                  | 932.442              | 630,136              | 578.377              |
| Economic services         -         2,000         -           Other property and services         20,571         1,012,942         94,207           (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions         15,145,589         15,844,563         16,662,701           (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2,809,462         2,800,000         3,535,542           Community amenities         -         337,456         -         337,456           Recreation and culture         190,652         1,103,357         490,294           Transport         23,992,429         3,503,925         31,432,829           Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         228,504         232,520         216,259           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Law, order, public safety         1,247,63         806,866         445,315           Community amenities                                                                 | Transport                                               |                      | ,                    |                      |
| 15,145,589         15,844,563         16,662,701           (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions         2,809,462         2,800,000         3,535,542           Community amenities         –         337,456         –           Recreation and culture         190,652         1,103,357         490,294           Transport         23,992,429         3,503,925         31,432,829           Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           125,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,680,955         13,109,022         16,227,092 <t< td=""><td>Economic services</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>                    | Economic services                                       | -                    |                      | -                    |
| (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions           General purpose funding         2,809,462         2,800,000         3,535,542           Community amenities         -         337,456         -           Recreation and culture         190,652         1,103,357         490,294           Transport         23,992,429         3,503,925         31,432,829           Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest are arnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities                                                                                  | Other property and services                             | 20,571               | 1,012,942            | 94,207               |
| General purpose funding         2,809,462         2,809,000         3,535,542           Community amenities         –         337,456         –           Recreation and culture         190,652         1,103,357         490,294           Transport         23,992,429         3,503,925         31,432,829           Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest revenue         11,2523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344                                                                                              |                                                         | 15,145,589           | 15,844,563           | 16,662,701           |
| Community amenities       –       337,456       –         Recreation and culture       190,652       1,103,357       490,294         Transport       23,992,429       3,503,925       31,432,829         Other property and services       (1,663,828)       780,360       (1,626,313)         Dther property and services       (1,663,828)       780,360       (1,626,313)         Interest revenue       10,34,686       –       582,778         Other interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,302,643         Other interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,802,643         Total interest earnings       12,523,953       8,530,280       6,885,421         Fees and charges         Governance       772,032       1,215,652       112,396         General purpose funding       229,504       232,520       216,269         Law, order, public safety       1,102,873       1,037,160       754,054         Health       2,242       337,000       1,934         Education and welfare       724,763       806,866       4453,15         Community amenities       18,690,892       15,110,025       19,193,344         Recreation and culture       18,683,955                                                                                                                                             | (b) Non - operating grants, subsidies and contributions |                      |                      |                      |
| Recreation and culture         190,652         1,103,357         490,294           Transport         23,992,429         3,503,925         31,432,829           Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999 <td>General purpose funding</td> <td>2,809,462</td> <td>2,800,000</td> <td>3,535,542</td> | General purpose funding                                 | 2,809,462            | 2,800,000            | 3,535,542            |
| Transport       23,992,429       3,503,925       31,432,829         Other property and services       (1,663,828)       780,360       (1,626,313)         25,328,715       8,525,098       33,832,352         Interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,302,643         Other interest revenue       11,489,267       8,530,280       6,302,643         Total interest earnings       12,523,953       8,530,280       6,885,421         Fees and charges         Governance       772,032       1,215,652       112,396         General purpose funding       229,504       232,520       216,269         Law, order, public safety       1,102,873       1,037,160       754,054         Health       2,242       337,000       1,933         Education and welfare       724,763       806,866       445,315         Community amenities       18,690,892       15,110,025       19,193,344         Recreation and culture       18,683,955       13,109,022       16,227,092         Transport       537,384       35,000       560,999         Economic services       1,572,021       3,154,770       1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Community amenities                                     | _                    | 337,456              | -                    |
| Other property and services         (1,663,828)         780,360         (1,626,313)           25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         1,034,686         -         582,778           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges         2         2         37,000         12,396           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,689,955         13,109,022         18,27,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Recreation and culture                                  | 190,652              | 1,103,357            | 490,294              |
| 25,328,715         8,525,098         33,832,352           Interest revenue         1,034,686         -         582,778           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Transport                                               | 23,992,429           | 3,503,925            | 31,432,829           |
| Interest revenue         1,034,686         –         582,778           Other interest on reserve account funds         1,034,686         –         582,778           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                           | Other property and services                             | (1,663,828)          | 780,360              | (1,626,313)          |
| Interest on reserve account funds         1,034,686         -         582,778           Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         | 25,328,715           | 8,525,098            | 33,832,352           |
| Other interest revenue         11,489,267         8,530,280         6,302,643           Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,886         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Interest revenue                                        |                      |                      |                      |
| Total interest earnings         12,523,953         8,530,280         6,885,421           Fees and charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Interest on reserve account funds                       | 1,034,686            | _                    | 582,778              |
| Fees and charges           Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Other interest revenue                                  | 11,489,267           | 8,530,280            | 6,302,643            |
| Governance         772,032         1,215,652         112,396           General purpose funding         229,504         232,520         216,269           Law, order, public safety         1,102,873         1,037,160         754,054           Health         2,242         337,000         1,934           Education and welfare         724,763         806,866         445,315           Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total interest earnings                                 | 12,523,953           | 8,530,280            | 6,885,421            |
| General purpose funding229,504232,520216,269Law, order, public safety1,102,8731,037,160754,054Health2,242337,0001,934Education and welfare724,763806,866445,315Community amenities18,690,89215,110,02519,193,344Recreation and culture18,683,95513,109,02216,227,092Transport537,38435,000560,999Economic services1,572,0213,154,7701,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fees and charges                                        |                      |                      |                      |
| Law, order, public safety1,102,8731,037,160754,054Health2,242337,0001,934Education and welfare724,763806,866445,315Community amenities18,690,89215,110,02519,193,344Recreation and culture18,683,95513,109,02216,227,092Transport537,38435,000560,999Economic services1,572,0213,154,7701,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Governance                                              | 772,032              | 1,215,652            | 112,396              |
| Health2,242337,0001,934Education and welfare724,763806,866445,315Community amenities18,690,89215,110,02519,193,344Recreation and culture18,683,95513,109,02216,227,092Transport537,38435,000560,999Economic services1,572,0213,154,7701,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | General purpose funding                                 | 229,504              | 232,520              | 216,269              |
| Education and welfare724,763806,866445,315Community amenities18,690,89215,110,02519,193,344Recreation and culture18,683,95513,109,02216,227,092Transport537,38435,000560,999Economic services1,572,0213,154,7701,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Law, order, public safety                               | 1,102,873            | 1,037,160            | 754,054              |
| Community amenities         18,690,892         15,110,025         19,193,344           Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Health                                                  | 2,242                | 337,000              | 1,934                |
| Recreation and culture         18,683,955         13,109,022         16,227,092           Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Education and welfare                                   | 724,763              | 806,866              | 445,315              |
| Transport         537,384         35,000         560,999           Economic services         1,572,021         3,154,770         1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Community amenities                                     | 18,690,892           | 15,110,025           | 19,193,344           |
| Economic services 1,572,021 3,154,770 1,213,608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Recreation and culture                                  | 18,683,955           | 13,109,022           | 16,227,092           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Transport                                               | 537,384              | 35,000               | 560,999              |
| Other property and services         1,831,385         3,789,360         1,386,398                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Economic services                                       | 1,572,021            | 3,154,770            | 1,213,608            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Other property and services                             | 1,831,385            | 3,789,360            | 1,386,398            |

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICY

Revenue arising from fees and charges is recognised when or as the performance obligation is completed and the customer receives the benefit of the goods / services being provided.

44,147,051

38,827,375

The performance obligation relates to the specific services which are provided to the customers and generally the payment terms are within 30 days of the provision of the service or in some cases, the customer is required to pay on arrival. There is no material obligation for Council in relation to refunds or returns.

Licences granted by Council are all either short-term or low value and all revenue from licences is recognised at the time that the licence is granted rather than the term of the licence.

Revenue from infringements is recognised on issue of infringment notice after applying the expected credit loss model relating to impairment of receivables for initial recognition of statutory receivables.

continued on next page ...

Page 13 of 60

40,111,409

#### Financial Report 2024

# City of Cockburn

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 2. Revenue and expenses (continued)

(b) Expenses

|                                                                                                                  |      | 2024<br>Actual | 2024<br>Budget | 2023<br>Actual |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                  | Note | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| Vaterials and contracts                                                                                          |      |                |                |                |
| Auditors remuneration                                                                                            |      |                |                |                |
| - Audit of the annual financial report - OAG                                                                     |      | 87,590         | 90,000         | 84,300         |
| Total Auditors remuneration                                                                                      |      | 87,590         | 90,000         | 84,300         |
| Materials                                                                                                        |      | 1,253,492      | 543,842        | 809,080        |
| Contract expenses                                                                                                |      | 25,144,951     | 29,629,355     | 21,409,57      |
| Information technology                                                                                           |      | 5,377,929      | 5,614,745      | 4,345,068      |
| Other                                                                                                            |      | 17,128,822     | 17,656,177     | 15,814,828     |
| Total materials and contracts                                                                                    |      | 48,992,784     | 53,534,119     | 42,462,847     |
| Employee costs                                                                                                   |      |                |                |                |
| Employee benefit costs                                                                                           |      | 76,177,310     | 76,466,972     | 66,505,598     |
| Other employee costs                                                                                             | _    | 1,271,057      | 1,886,078      | 1,228,611      |
| Total employee costs                                                                                             |      | 77,448,367     | 78,353,050     | 67,734,209     |
| Finance costs                                                                                                    |      |                |                |                |
| Interest and financial charges paid/payable for lease<br>liabilities and financial liabilities not at fair value |      |                |                |                |
| through profit or loss                                                                                           | 27a  | 229,846        | 300,000        | 382,623        |
| _ease liabilities                                                                                                | 27b  | 25,340         | 883            | 5,155          |
| Provisions: unwinding of discount                                                                                | _    | 1,270,210      | 100,000        | 1,165,391      |
| Fotal                                                                                                            |      | 1,525,396      | 400,883        | 1,553,169      |
| Other expenditure                                                                                                |      |                |                |                |
| Sundry expenses                                                                                                  |      | 1,416,334      | 1,259,696      | 1,163,250      |
| Elected member remuneration                                                                                      |      | 486,179        | 497,800        | 497,481        |
| Donations                                                                                                        |      | 1,257,809      | 1,465,500      | 1,115,841      |
| Landfill levy                                                                                                    |      | 9,711,733      | 6,637,603      | 10,121,487     |
| Fuel issues                                                                                                      | -    | 1,279,356      | 1,543,790      | 1,206,290      |
| Total Other expenditure                                                                                          |      | 14,151,411     | 11,404,389     | 14,104,349     |

Page 14 of 60

continued on next page ...

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 2. Revenue and expenses (continued)

(b) Expenses (continued)

|                                                                                                         | 2024<br>Actual | 2024<br>Budget | 2023<br>Actual |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                         | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| Other non-Operating result items                                                                        |                |                |                |
| (i) Fair value adjustments to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                     |                |                |                |
| The significant expense/revenue relates to the reduction in the fair value of the Council's investments | 2.202          | 7 070          | 7 0 7 0        |
| Tair value of the Council's investments                                                                 | 3,363          | 7,372          | 7,372          |
|                                                                                                         | 3,363          | 7,372          | 7,372          |
| Adjustment to borrowings                                                                                | -              | _              | (38,023)       |
|                                                                                                         | -              | -              | (38,023)       |

Page 15 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 3. Cash and cash equivalents

|                                                            |      | 2024       | 2023       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|
|                                                            | Note | \$         | \$         |
| Cash at bank and on hand                                   |      | 7,990,274  | 6,592,531  |
| Term deposits                                              |      | 5,000,000  | 7,000,000  |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                            | 18a  | 12,990,274 | 13,592,531 |
| Held as                                                    |      |            |            |
| <ul> <li>Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents</li> </ul> |      | 6,244,455  | 11,108,713 |
| <ul> <li>Restricted cash and cash equivalents</li> </ul>   | 18a  | 6,745,819  | 2,483,818  |
| Total                                                      |      | 12,990,274 | 13,592,531 |

## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Term deposits are presented as cash equivalents if they have a maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition and are repayable with 24 hours notice with no loss of interest.

Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

#### **Restricted financial assets**

Restricted financial asset balances are not available for general use by the local government due to externally imposed restrictions.

Restrictions are specified in an agreement, contract or legislation.

This applies to reserve accounts, unspent grants, subsidies and contributions and unspent loans that have not been fully expended in the manner specified by the contributor, legislation or loan agreement and for which no liability has been recognised.

## Note 4. Other financial assets

|                                                         | 2024<br>\$  | 2023<br>\$   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| (a) Current assets                                      | ψ           | φ            |
|                                                         |             |              |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                      | 157,000,000 | 183,000,000  |
| Total current financial assets                          | 157,000,000 | 183,000,000  |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                      |             |              |
| Term deposits                                           | 157,000,000 | 183,000,000  |
|                                                         | 157,000,000 | 183,000,000  |
| Held as                                                 |             |              |
| - Unrestricted other financial assets at amortised cost | 12,798,814  | 8,120,857    |
| - Restricted other financial assets at amortised cost   | 144,201,186 | 174,879,143  |
| Total                                                   | 157,000,000 | 183,000,000  |
| (b) Non current assets                                  |             |              |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   | 166,342     | 162,979      |
| continued on next page                                  |             | Page 16 of 6 |

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 4. Other financial assets (continued)

|                                                         | 2024       | 2023       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                         | \$         | \$         |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                      | 77,785,586 | 38,349,058 |
| Total non-current financial assets                      | 77,951,928 | 38,512,037 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |            |            |
| Units in Local Government House Trust                   | 166,342    | 162,979    |
|                                                         | 166,342    | 162,979    |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                      |            |            |
| Term deposits                                           | 77,785,586 | 38,349,058 |
|                                                         | 77,785,586 | 38,349,058 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   |            |            |
| Units in Local Government House Trust - opening balance | 162,979    | 155,607    |
| Movement attributable to fair value increment           | 3,363      | 7,372      |
| Units in Local Government House Trust - closing balance | 166,342    | 162,979    |

Loans receivable from clubs/institutions have the same terms and conditions as the related borrowing disclosed in Note 26(a) as self supporting loans. Fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit and loss is determined from the net asset value of the units held in the Trust at balance date as compiled by WALGA.

## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Other financial assets at amortised cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Fair values of financial assets at amortised cost are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest receivable on those assets is either close to current market rates or the assets are of a short term nature. Non-current financial assets at a mortised cost fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current market rates. They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierachy (see Note 22 (i)) due to the observable market rates.)

Interest received is presented under cashflows from operating activities in the Statement of Cash Flows where it is earned from financial assets that are held for cash management purposes.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The City has elected to classify the following financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

- debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- equity investments which the Council has not elected to recognise as fair value gains and losses through profit or loss.

#### Impairment and risk

Information regarding impairment and exposure to risk can be found at Note 21.

Page 17 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 5. Trade and other receivables

|                                    | 2024       | 2023       |  |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                    | \$         | \$         |  |
| Current                            |            |            |  |
| Rates and statutory receivables    | 2,136,208  | 1,923,204  |  |
| Trade receivables                  | 12,875,240 | 8,678,402  |  |
| GST (payable)/receivable           | 2,919,205  | 145,003    |  |
|                                    | 17,930,653 | 10,746,609 |  |
| Non-current                        |            |            |  |
| Pensioner's rates and ESL deferred | 1,155,297  | 1,095,041  |  |
| Accrued debtors                    | 267,663    | 267,663    |  |
|                                    | 1,422,960  | 1,362,704  |  |

The carrying amounts of the trade receivables include receivables which are subject to a factoring arrangement. Under the factoring arrangement, the City of Cockburn has transferred the relevant receivables to the factor in exchange for cash and is prevented from selling or pledging the receivables, late payment and credit risk has been remained with the City of Country, therefore the City continues to recognise the transferred assets in their entirety. The amount repayable under the factoring arrangement is presented as a secured borrowing as other loans at Note 14. The City considers that the held to collect business model remains appropriate for these receivables and continues measuring them at amortised cost.

#### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Rates and statutory receivables

Rates and statutory receivables are non-contractual receivables arising from statutory requirements and include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other statutory charges or fines.

Rates and statutory receivables are recognised when the taxable event has occurred and can be measured reliably.

#### Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts receivable from contractual arrangements with customers for goods sold, services performed or grants or contributions with sufficiently specific performance obligations as part of the ordinary course of business.

#### **Other Receivables**

Other receivables are amounts receivable from contractual arrangements with third parties other than contracts with customers including grants for the construction of recognisable non financial assets.

#### Measurement

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at the amount of the transaction price, unless they contain a significant financing component, and are to be recognised at fair value.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the City measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Noncurrent receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

#### Impairment and risk exposure

Information about the impairment of trade receivables and their exposure to credit risk and interest rate risk can be found in Note 21.

Page 18 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 6. Inventories

|                                                                  | 2024<br>\$ | 2023<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Current                                                          |            |            |
| Fuel and materials                                               | 34,392     | 27,313     |
| Total current inventories                                        | 34,392     | 27,313     |
| The following movements in inventories occurred during the year: |            |            |

| Balance at beginning of year | 27,313 | 49,805   |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Additions to inventory       | 7,079  | -        |
| Reduction to inventory       |        | (22,492) |
| Balance at end of year       | 34,392 | 27,313   |

## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Page 19 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 7. Other assets

|                              | 2024      | 2023<br>\$ |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
|                              | \$        |            |  |
| Other assets - current       |           |            |  |
| Prepayments                  | 1,108,354 | 670,706    |  |
| Accrued income               | 2,250,880 | 4,968,996  |  |
| Total other assets - current | 3,359,234 | 5,639,702  |  |

## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Other current assets

Other non-financial assets include prepayments which represent payments in advance of receipt of goods or services or that part of expenditure made in one accounting period covering a term extending beyond that period.

Page 20 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 8. Property, plant and equipment

## (a) Movements in balances

Movement in the balances of each class of property, plant and equipment between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

|                                                           |      |               |                              |                                         |                       | Plant and eq            | uipment             | Total property,        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                                           |      | Freehold Land | Buildings<br>non-specialised | Total Property                          | Computer<br>equipment | Furniture and equipment | Plant and equipment | plant and<br>equipment |
|                                                           | Note | \$            | \$                           | \$                                      | \$                    | \$                      | \$                  | \$                     |
| Balance at 1 July 2022                                    |      | 84.959.200    | 248,109,780                  | 333.068.980                             | 3.104.677             | 621,466                 | 11.694.357          | 348,489,480            |
| Additions                                                 |      | 1,680,000     | 5,031,172                    | 6,711,172                               | 476,620               | 6,269                   | 2,754,774           | 9,948,835              |
| Disposals                                                 |      | -             | -                            | -                                       | -                     | _                       | (1,262,664)         | (1,262,664)            |
| Revaluation increments transferred to revaluation surplus |      | 2,095,980     | 35,986,101                   | 38,082,081                              | -                     | -                       | -                   | 38,082,081             |
| Depreciation                                              | 10a  | -             | (4,867,689)                  | (4,867,689)                             | (1,711,664)           | (248,381)               | (2,821,204)         | (9,648,938)            |
| Transfers                                                 | -    | -             | (66,229)                     | (66,229)                                | 20,552                | -                       | -                   | (45,677)               |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                                   | _    | 88,735,180    | 284,193,135                  | 372,928,315                             | 1,890,185             | 379,354                 | 10,365,263          | 385,563,117            |
| Comprises:                                                |      |               |                              |                                         |                       |                         |                     |                        |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2023                      |      | 88,735,180    | 401,240,018                  | 489,975,198                             | 11,291,344            | 2,370,050               | 24,985,918          | 528,622,510            |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023                  |      | -             | (117,046,883)                | (117,046,883)                           | (9,401,159)           | (1,990,696)             | (14,620,655)        | (143,059,393)          |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                                   | -    | 88,735,180    | 284,193,135                  | 372,928,315                             | 1,890,185             | 379,354                 | 10,365,263          | 385,563,117            |
| Balance at 1 July 2023                                    |      | 88.735.180    | 284.193.135                  | 372.928.315                             | 1,890,185             | 379.354                 | 10.365.263          | 385,563,117            |
| Additions                                                 |      | _             | 11,277,545                   | 11,277,545                              | 2,552,356             | 457,700                 | 4,313,330           | 18,600,931             |
| Disposals                                                 |      | -             | (1,744,029)                  | (1,744,029)                             | -                     | _                       | (525,871)           | (2,269,900)            |
| Depreciation                                              | 10a  | -             | (5,597,507)                  | (5,597,507)                             | (1,076,947)           | (104,570)               | (2,908,757)         | (9,687,781)            |
| Transfers                                                 |      | -             | 17,174                       | 17,174                                  | _                     | (6,271)                 | _                   | 10,903                 |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                                   |      | 88,735,180    | 288,146,318                  | 376,881,498                             | 3,365,594             | 726,215                 | 11,243,965          | 392,217,272            |
| Comprises:                                                |      |               |                              |                                         |                       |                         |                     |                        |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2024                      |      | 88,735,180    | 407,972,342                  | 496,707,522                             | 13,843,700            | 2,821,481               | 27,531,358          | 540,904,061            |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2024                  |      | -             | (119,826,024)                | (119,826,024)                           | (10,478,106)          | (2,095,266)             | (16,287,393)        | (148,686,789)          |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                                   | -    | 88,735,180    | 288,146,318                  | 376,881,498                             | 3,365,594             | 726,215                 | 11,243,965          | 392,217,272            |
|                                                           | -    | 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 | 1 111 1                      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1         |                         | ,                   |                        |

continued on next page ...

Page 21 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 8. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

## (b) Carrying Amount Measurements

| Asset class                                        | Fair value<br>hierachy | Valuation technique                                          | Basis of valuation                  | Date of last valuation | Inputs used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i) Fair Value - as determined at the last valuati | on date                |                                                              |                                     |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Land                                               | Level 2<br>and 3       | Market indexation approach<br>using Current Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2023              | Inputs other than quoted prices included<br>within Level 1that are observable for the<br>asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.<br>Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.<br>Unobservable inputs shall be used to<br>measure fair value to the extent that relevant<br>observable inputs are not available, thereby<br>allowing for situations in which there is little, if<br>any, market activity for the asset or liability at<br>the measurement date.  |
| Buildings - non-specialised                        | Level 2<br>and 3       | Market indexation approach<br>using Current Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2023              | Inputs other than quoted prices included<br>within Level 1 that are observable for the<br>asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.<br>Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.<br>Unobservable inputs shall be used to<br>measure fair value to the extent that relevant<br>observable inputs are not available, thereby<br>allowing for situations in which there is little, if<br>any, market activity for the asset or liability at<br>the measurement date. |

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used by the local government to determine the fair value of property, plant and equipment using either level 2 or level 3 inputs. The valuation techniques applied to property subject to lease was the same as that applied to property not subject to lease.

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 9. Infrastructure

### (a) Movements in balances

Movement in the balances of each class of infrastructure between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

|                                                              |                         |                            |                             | Infrastructure  |                         | Other                        | Other                      | Other                       | Infrastructure          |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                              | Infrastructure<br>roads | Infrastructure<br>drainage | Infrastructure<br>footpaths | parks equipment | Infrastructure<br>other | infrastructure –<br>landfill | infrastructure –<br>marina | infrastructure –<br>coastal | Rehabilitation<br>asset | Tota<br>infrastructure |
|                                                              | \$                      | \$                         | \$                          | \$              | \$                      | \$                           | \$                         | \$                          | \$                      |                        |
|                                                              |                         |                            |                             |                 |                         |                              |                            |                             |                         |                        |
| Balance as at 1 July 2022                                    | 554,789,565             | 246,840,947                | 112,342,594                 | 88,757,415      | -                       | 15,201,394                   | 9,900,332                  | 48,809,872                  | 22,218,259              | 1,098,860,378          |
| Additions *                                                  | 26,087,270              | 6,069,102                  | 2,943,878                   | 4,082,651       | 240,195                 | 4,350,819                    | 898,356                    | 147,495                     | -                       | 44,819,766             |
| Revaluation increments<br>transferred to revaluation surplus | 83.230.172              | 41.309.510                 | 13.528.311                  | 7.488.323       | _                       | _                            | _                          | _                           | _                       | 145.556.316            |
| Depreciation                                                 | (15,106,164)            | (3,102,524)                | (3,341,604)                 | (6,449,258)     | _                       | (1,460,808)                  | (222,224)                  | (606,081)                   | (1,562,808)             | (31,851,471            |
| Transfers                                                    | 66,917                  | (0,102,021)                | (24,708)                    | 243,661         | (240,195)               | (1,100,000)                  | (16,046)                   | 16,046                      | (1,002,000)             | 45,675                 |
| Remeasurement                                                | _                       | _                          | (= .,. ==)                  |                 | ( , )                   | _                            | (,                         | -                           | (224,744)               | (224,744               |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                                      | 649,067,760             | 291,117,035                | 125,448,471                 | 94,122,792      | -                       | 18,091,405                   | 10,560,418                 | 48,367,332                  | 20,430,707              | 1,257,205,920          |
| Comprises:                                                   |                         |                            |                             |                 |                         |                              |                            |                             |                         |                        |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2023                         | 1,011,516,072           | 357,479,648                | 178,087,703                 | 133,417,516     | -                       | 53,170,984                   | 14,263,754                 | 55,295,683                  | 40,476,025              | 1,843,707,385          |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30<br>June 2023                  | (362,448,312)           | (66,362,613)               | (52,639,232)                | (39,294,724)    | _                       | (35,079,579)                 | (3,703,336)                | (6,928,351)                 | (20,045,318)            | (586,501,465           |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                                      | 649,067,760             | 291,117,035                | 125,448,471                 | 94,122,792      | -                       | 18,091,405                   | 10,560,418                 | 48,367,332                  | 20,430,707              | 1,257,205,920          |
|                                                              |                         |                            |                             |                 |                         |                              |                            |                             |                         |                        |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023                                    | 649,067,760             | 291,117,035                | 125,448,471                 | 94,122,792      | -                       | 18,091,405                   | 10,560,418                 | 48,367,332                  | 20,430,707              | 1,257,205,920          |
| Additions *                                                  | 16,133,961              | 7,873,547                  | 3,832,485                   | 5,897,262       | -                       | 2,394,162                    | 1,013,158                  | 281,164                     | -                       | 37,425,739             |
| Depreciation                                                 | (16,881,848)            | (3,565,768)                | (3,792,794)                 | (6,830,010)     | -                       | (1,465,336)                  | (470,208)                  | (619,505)                   | (5,670,053)             | (39,295,522            |
| Transfers                                                    | -                       | -                          | -                           | 6,271           | -                       | (17,174)                     | 1,319,995                  | (1,319,995)                 | -                       | (10,903                |
| Remeasurement                                                |                         | -                          | -                           | -               | -                       | -                            |                            |                             | (2,519,703)             | (2,519,703             |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                                      | 648,319,873             | 295,424,814                | 125,488,162                 | 93,196,315      | -                       | 19,003,057                   | 12,423,363                 | 46,708,996                  | 12,240,951              | 1,252,805,531          |
| Comprises:                                                   |                         |                            |                             |                 |                         |                              |                            |                             |                         |                        |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2024                         | 1,027,650,033           | 365,353,195                | 181,920,188                 | 139,321,049     | -                       | 55,547,972                   | 15,276,912                 | 55,576,847                  | 37,956,322              | 1,878,602,518          |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30<br>June 2024                  | (379,330,160)           | (69,928,381)               | (56,432,026)                | (46,124,734)    | _                       | (36,544,915)                 | (2,853,549)                | (8,867,851)                 | (25,715,371)            | (625,796,987           |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                                      | 648,319,873             | 295,424,814                | 125,488,162                 | 93,196,315      | -                       | 19,003,057                   | 12,423,363                 | 46,708,996                  | 12,240,951              | 1,252,805,531          |
| * Asset additions included gifted ass                        | ets received at subst   | antially less than fair v  | value:                      |                 |                         |                              |                            |                             |                         |                        |
| As at 30 June 2024                                           | 9.912.198               | 5.617.277                  | 2.465.186                   | 1,193,904       | -                       | _                            | _                          | _                           | _                       | 19,188,565             |

continued on next page ...

Page 23 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 9. Infrastructure (continued)

# (b) Carrying Amount Measurements

| Asset class                                      | Fair value<br>hierachy | Valuation technique                             | Basis of<br>valuation               | Date of last valuation | Inputs used                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i) Fair Value - as determined at the last value | ation date             |                                                 |                                     |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Infrastructure - roads                           | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2023              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Infrastructure - footpaths                       | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2023              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Infrastructure - drainage                        | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2023              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Infrastructure - parks and ovals                 | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Management<br>Valuation             | June 2023              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Other infrastructure - landfill                  | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2021              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Other infrastructure - marina                    | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2021              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |
| Other infrastructure - coastal                   | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2021              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciable<br>amount |

continued on next page ...

Page 24 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 9. Infrastructure (continued)

| Asset class                           | Fair value<br>hierachy | Valuation technique                             | Basis of<br>valuation               | Date of last valuation | Inputs used                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Infrastructure - rehabilitation asset | 3                      | Cost Approach Using Current<br>Replacement Cost | Independent<br>Registered<br>Valuer | June 2021              | Estimates of residual value, useful life,<br>pattern of consumption and asset condition<br>and relationship to the assessed level of<br>remaining service potential of the depreciabl<br>amount |

Level 3 inputs are based on assumptions with regards to future values and patterns of consumption utilising current information. If the basis of these assumptions were varied, they have the potential to result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement.

During the period there were no changes in the valuation techniques used by the local government to determine the fair value of infrastructure using level 3 inputs.

Page 25 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 10. Fixed assets

|                                           |      | 2024       | 2024       | 2023       |
|-------------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                           |      | Actual     | Budget     | Actual     |
|                                           | Note | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| (a) Depreciation                          |      |            |            |            |
| Buildings - non-specialised               | 8a   | 5,597,507  | 4,890,711  | 4,867,689  |
| Furniture and equipment                   | 8a   | 104,570    | 77,628     | 248,382    |
| Plant and equipment                       | 8a   | 2,908,757  | 3,300,735  | 2,821,204  |
| Computer equipment                        | 8a   | 1,076,947  | 736,692    | 1,711,664  |
| Infrastructure - roads                    | 9a   | 16,881,848 | 15,605,184 | 15,106,164 |
| Infrastructure - footpaths                | 9a   | 3,792,794  | 3,451,308  | 3,341,604  |
| Infrastructure - drainage                 | 9a   | 3,565,768  | 3,204,379  | 3,102,524  |
| Infrastructure - parks and ovals          | 9a   | 6,830,010  | 6,660,984  | 6,449,258  |
| Other infrastructure - landfill           | 9a   | 1,465,336  | 1,508,766  | 1,460,808  |
| Other infrastructure - marina             | 9a   | 470,208    | 229,520    | 222,224    |
| Other infrastructure - coastal            | 9a   | 619,505    | 625,978    | 606,081    |
| Infrastructure - Rehabilitation asset     | 9a   | 5,670,053  | 1,626,288  | 1,562,808  |
| Right-of-use assets - plant and equipment | 11   | 204,338    | 119,457    | 131,852    |
| Total depreciation                        | -    | 49,187,641 | 42,037,630 | 41,632,262 |

## **Depreciation rates**

Typical estimated useful lives for the different asset classes for the current and prior years are included in the table below:

| Asset Class<br>Building - Non Specialised<br>Furniture and equipment<br>Plant and equipment<br>Computer equipment<br>Infrastructure - roads<br>Infrastructure - drainage<br>Infrastructure - drainage<br>Infrastructure - parks equipment<br>Infrastructure - landfill<br>Infrastructure - marina | Useful life<br>5 to 100 years<br>4 to 20 years<br>3 to 25 years<br>5 years<br>10 to 100 years<br>20 to 50 years<br>5 to 100 years<br>10 to 80 years<br>10 to 80 years<br>10 to 100 years<br>10 to 100 years |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| 2024   | 2023   |
|--------|--------|
| Actual | Actual |
| \$     | \$     |

## (b) Fully depreciated assets in use

The gross carrying amount of assets held by the City which are currently in use yet fully depreciated are shown in the table below.

| Buildings - non-specialised | 480,870    | 480,870   |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Furniture and equipment     | 9,499,077  | 2,116,627 |
| Plant and equipment         | 6,019,996  | 5,025,761 |
|                             | 15,999,943 | 7,623,258 |

continued on next page ...

Page 26 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 10. Fixed assets (continued)

## (c) Disposal of assets

The following assets were disposed of during the year.

|                                                          |           | let book valu | •         |         | Sales price |           |         | Profit  |         |             | Loss   |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
|                                                          |           |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |
|                                                          | 2024      | 2024          | 2023      | 2024    | 2024        | 2023      | 2024    | 2024    | 2023    | 2024        | 2024   | 2023   |
|                                                          | Actual    | Budget        | Actual    | Actual  | Budget      | Actual    | Actual  | Budget  | Actual  | Actual      | Budget | Actual |
|                                                          | \$        | \$            | \$        | \$      | \$          | \$        | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$          | \$     | \$     |
| By asset class                                           |           |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |
| Property, plant and equipme                              | ent       |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |
| Buildings - non-specialised                              | 1,744,029 | _             | _         | _       | _           | _         | _       | _       | _       | (1,744,029) | _      | -      |
| Plant and equipment                                      | 525,871   | 1,006,920     | 1,262,664 | 650,783 | 1,149,500   | 1,721,548 | 124,912 | 142,580 | 458,884 | _           | -      | -      |
| Total by asset class                                     | 2,269,900 | 1,006,920     | 1,262,664 | 650,783 | 1,149,500   | 1,721,548 | 124,912 | 142,580 | 458,884 | (1,744,029) | _      | _      |
| By are grow                                              |           |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |
| By program                                               |           |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |
| Property, plant and equipme<br>Law, order, public safety | ent       |               |           | 882     |             | 66,818    | 882     |         | 66,818  |             |        |        |
| Education and welfare                                    | _         | _             | _         | - 002   | 70,000      |           | 002     | 70,000  | 00,010  | _           | _      | _      |
| Recreation and culture                                   | 1,744,029 | _             | -         | _       | 70,000      | _         | -       | 70,000  |         |             | -      | _      |
|                                                          | , ,       | 770.000       | 000 700   |         | 700.000     | 4 004 400 | -       |         | -       | (1,744,029) | _      | _      |
| Transport                                                | 400,942   | 770,892       | 929,722   | 439,372 | 780,000     | 1,261,428 | 38,430  | 9,108   | 331,706 | -           | -      | -      |
| Other property and services                              | 124,929   | 236,028       | 332,942   | 210,529 | 299,500     | 393,302   | 85,600  | 63,472  | 60,360  |             | -      |        |
| Total By program                                         | 2,269,900 | 1,006,920     | 1,262,664 | 650,783 | 1,149,500   | 1,721,548 | 124,912 | 142,580 | 458,884 | (1,744,029) | -      | -      |
|                                                          |           |               |           |         |             |           |         |         |         |             |        |        |

continued on next page ...

Page 27 of 60

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 10. Fixed assets (continued)

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Initial recognition

An item of property, plant and equipment or infrastructure that qualifies for recognition as an asset is measured at its cost.

Upon initial recognition, cost is determined as the amount paid (or other consideration given) to acquire the assets, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the City includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A*(5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Individual assets that are land, buildings and infrastructure acquired between scheduled revaluation dates of the asset class in accordance with the City's revaluation policy, are recognised at cost and disclosed as being at reportable value.

### Measurement after recognition

Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment and right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) are measured using the cost model as required under *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(2)*. Assets held under the cost model are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

### Reportable Value

In accordance with *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(2)*, the carrying amount of non-financial assets that are land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment, investment properties, infrastructure or vested improvements that the local government controls.

Reportable value is for the purpose of *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) *Regulation 17A(4)* is the fair value of the asset at its last valuation date minus (to the extent applicable) the accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses in respect of the non-financial asset subsequent to its last valuation date.

#### Revaluation

Land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment, infrastructure or vested improvements that the local government controls and measured at reportable value, are only required to be revalued every five years in accordance with the regulatory framework *Local* 

continued on next page ...

Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(4A). This includes buildings and infrastructure items which were pre-existing improvements (i.e. vested improvements) on land vested in the City.

Whilst the regulatory framework only requires a revaluation to occur every five years, it also provides for the City to revalue earlier if it chooses to do so.

For land, buildings and infrastructure, increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of asset classes are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity.

Decreases that offset previous increases of the same class of asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Subsequent increases are then recognised in profit or loss to the extent they reverse a net revaluation decrease previously recognised in profit or loss for the same class of asset.

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land and vested land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

#### Depreciation on revaluation

When an item of property, plant and equipment and infrastructure is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in one of the following ways:

(i) The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

### Impairment

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 17A(4C), the City is not required to comply with AASB136 Impairment of Assets to determine the recoverable amount of its non-financial assets that are

Page 28 of 60

### **42 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 10. Fixed assets (continued)

land or buildings classified as property, plant and equipment, infrastructure or vested improvements that the local government controls in circumstances where there has been an impairment indication of a general decrease in asset values.

In other circumstances where it has been assessed that one or more of these non-financial assets are impaired, the asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

### Gains or losses on disposal

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Financial Report 2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 11. Leases

## (a) Right of use assets

Movement in the balance of each class of right-of-use asset between the beginning and the end of the current financial year

|                                          |      | Plant &<br>Equipment | Total       |
|------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                          | Note | Equipment<br>\$      | \$          |
| 2023                                     |      |                      |             |
| Balance at 1 July 2022                   |      | 105,539              | 105,539     |
| Additions                                |      | 529,545              | 529,545     |
| Depreciation                             | 10a  | (131,852)            | (131,852)   |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                  | _    | 503,232              | 503,232     |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2023     |      | 1,746,686            | 1,746,686   |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023 |      | (1,243,454)          | (1,243,454) |
| Balance at 30 June 2023                  | _    | 503,232              | 503,232     |
| 2024                                     |      |                      |             |
| Balance at 1 July 2023                   |      | 503,232              | 503,232     |
| Additions                                |      | 891,719              | 891,719     |
| Depreciation                             | 10a  | (204,338)            | (204,338)   |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                  | _    | 1,190,613            | 1,190,613   |
| Gross balance amount at 30 June 2024     |      | 2,638,405            | 2,638,405   |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2024 |      | (1,447,792)          | (1,447,792) |
| Balance at 30 June 2024                  | -    | 1,190,613            | 1,190,613   |

### Amounts included in the statement of comprehensive income related to leases

The following amounts were recognised in the statement of comprehensive income during the period in respect of leases where the entity is the lessee:

|                                                                  |      | 2024      | 2023      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                                                  |      | Actual    | Actual    |  |
|                                                                  | Note | \$        | \$        |  |
| Expenses                                                         |      |           |           |  |
| Depreciation on right-of-use assets                              | 10a  | (204,338) | (131,852) |  |
| Finance charge on lease liabilities                              | 27b  | (25,340)  | (5,155)   |  |
| Short-term lease payments recognised as expense                  |      | _         | (138,113) |  |
| Total amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive income |      | (229,678) | (275,120) |  |
| Total cash outflow from leases                                   |      | _         | (143,268) |  |

### (b) Lease liabilities

| Current                 |     | 179,976   | 100,625 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|
| Non-current             |     | 1,035,261 | 405,458 |
| Total lease liabilities | 27b | 1,215,237 | 506,083 |

Secured liabilities and assets pledged as security Lease liabilities are effectively secured, as the rights to the leased assets recognised in the financial statements revert to the lessor in the event of default.

continued on next page ...

Page 30 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 11. Leases (continued)

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Leases

At inception of a contract, the City assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the City uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts that are classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Details of individual borrowings required by regulations are provided at Note 26(a).

### Right-of-use assets - valuation

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost. This means that all right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost (i.e. not included in the statement of financial position). The exception is vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which are reported at fair value.

### Right-of-use assets - depreciation

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the lease term or useful life of the underlying asset, whichever is the shortest. Where a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset, or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the City anticipates to exercise a purchase option, the specific asset is amortised over the useful life of the underlying asset.

Page 31 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 12. Trade and other payables

|                                            | 2024       | 2023       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                            | \$         | \$         |
| Current                                    |            |            |
| Sundry creditors                           | 13,057,374 | 15,087,235 |
| Prepaid rates                              | 2,320,390  | 2,213,965  |
| ATO liabilities                            | 299,835    | -          |
| Bonds and deposits held                    | 2,495,324  | 2,483,818  |
| Other prepaid income                       | 150,122    | 224,049    |
| Total current trade and other payables     | 18,323,045 | 20,009,067 |
| Non-current                                |            |            |
| Bonds and deposits held                    | 2,192,268  | 1,356,582  |
| Total non-current trade and other payables | 2,192,268  | 1,356,582  |

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value when the City becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and any consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

### Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services.

The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

### **Prepaid rates**

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the City recognises income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

## **46 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 13. Other liabilities

|                                                                                                                                                                   | 2024         | 2023         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                   | \$           | \$           |
| (a) Other liabilities                                                                                                                                             |              |              |
| Current                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |
| Contract liabilities                                                                                                                                              | 3,512,697    | 1,211,130    |
| -                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,512,697    | 1,211,130    |
| Non-current                                                                                                                                                       |              |              |
| Liabilities under transfers to acquire or construct non-financial assets to be                                                                                    | 40.007.000   | 15 103 130   |
| controlled by the entity                                                                                                                                          | 12,387,362   | 15,407,476   |
| -                                                                                                                                                                 | 12,387,362   | 15,407,476   |
| Total other liabilities                                                                                                                                           | 15,900,059   | 16,618,606   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |
| Reconciliation of changes in contract liabilities                                                                                                                 |              |              |
| Opening balance                                                                                                                                                   | 16,618,606   | 18,693,587   |
| Additions                                                                                                                                                         | 573,167      | 2,919,730    |
| Revenue from contracts with customers included as a contract liability at the start                                                                               |              |              |
| of the period                                                                                                                                                     | (1,291,714)  | (4,994,711)  |
| -                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,900,059   | 16,618,606   |
| The City expects to satisfy the performance obligations, from contracts with customers unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period, within the next 12 months. |              |              |
| Reconciliation of changes in capital grant/contribution liabilities                                                                                               |              |              |
| Opening balance                                                                                                                                                   | 16,618,606   | 18,693,587   |
| Additions                                                                                                                                                         | 12,135,647   | 19,496,583   |
| Revenue from capital grant/contributions held as a liability at the start of the period                                                                           | (12,854,194) | (21,571,564) |
| _                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,900,059   | 16,618,606   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |
| Expected satisfaction of capital grant/contribution liabilities                                                                                                   |              |              |
| Less than 1 year                                                                                                                                                  | 3,593,281    | 1,211,130    |
| 1 to 2 years                                                                                                                                                      | 5,000,000    | 1,000,000    |
| 2 to 3 years                                                                                                                                                      | 2,000,000    | 3,000,000    |
| 3 to 4 years                                                                                                                                                      | 3,000,000    | 6,788,870    |
| 4 to 5 years                                                                                                                                                      | 500,000      | 3,000,000    |
| > 5 years                                                                                                                                                         | 1,806,778    | 1,618,606    |
| -                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,900,059   | 16,618,606   |

Performance obligations in relation to capital grant/contribution liabilities are satisfied as project milestones are met or completion of construction or acquisition of the asset.

## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### **Contract Liabilities**

Contract liabilities represent the the City's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the City has received consideration from the customer.

Contract liabilities represent obligations which are not yet satisfied. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the performance obligations in the contract are satisfied.

## Capital grant/contribution liabilities

continued on next page ...

Page 33 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 13. Other liabilities (continued)

Capital grant/contribution liabilities represent the City's obligations to construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications to be controlled by the City which are yet to be satisfied. Capital grant/contribution liabilities are recognised as income when the obligations in the contract are satisfied.

Fair values for non-current capital grant/contribution liabilities, not expected to be extinguished within 12 months, are based on discounted cash flows of expected cashflows to satisfy the obligations using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 22(i)) due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

Page 34 of 60

## **48 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 14. Borrowings

|                             |      |           | 2024        |           |           | 2023        |           |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                             |      | Current   | Non-current | Total     | Current   | Non-current | Total     |
|                             | Note | \$        | \$          | \$        | \$        | \$          | \$        |
| Secured                     |      |           |             |           |           |             |           |
| Bank loans<br>Total secured |      | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000   | 5,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,000,000   | 7,500,000 |
| borrowings                  | 27a  | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000   | 5,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,000,000   | 7,500,000 |

## Secured liabilities and assets pledged as security

Bank loans are secured by a floating charge over the assets of the City of Cockburn.

The City of Cockburn has complied with the financial covenants of its borrowing facilities during the 2024 and 2023 years.

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Borrowing costs

The City has elected to recognise borrowings costs as an expense when incurred regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature.

Borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierachy (see Note 22(i)) due to the unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

### Risk

Information regarding exposure to risk can be found at Note 21.

Details of individual borrowings required by regulations are provided at Note 26(a).

Page 35 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

### Note 15. Employee related provisions

|                                               | 2024       | 2023       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                               | \$         | \$         |
| (a) Employee related provisions               |            |            |
| Current provisions                            |            |            |
| Employee benefit provisions                   |            |            |
| Annual leave                                  | 4,783,341  | 4,643,393  |
| Long service leave                            | 5,103,483  | 4,669,795  |
|                                               | 9,886,824  | 9,313,188  |
| Total current employee related provisions     | 9,886,824  | 9,313,188  |
| Non-current provisions                        |            |            |
| Long service leave                            | 1,816,599  | 1,598,227  |
|                                               | 1,816,599  | 1,598,227  |
| Total non-current employee related provisions | 1,816,599  | 1,598,227  |
| Total employee related provisions             | 11,703,423 | 10,911,415 |

Provision is made for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and long service leave and associated on costs for services rendered up to the reporting date and recorded as an expense during the period the services are delivered.

Annual leave liabilities are classified as current, as there is no unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period. Assessments indicate that actual settlement of the liabilities is expected to occur as follows:

|                                                            | 2024       | 2023<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                            | \$         |            |
| Amounts are expected to be settled on the following basis: |            |            |
| Less than 12 months after the reporting date               | 9,886,824  | 9,313,188  |
| More than 12 months from reporting date                    | 1,816,599  | 1,598,227  |
|                                                            | 11,703,423 | 10,911,415 |

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Employee benefits

The City's obligations for employees' annual leave, long service leave and other employee leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the Statement of Financial Position.

### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the City's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The City's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position

### Other long-term employee benefits

Long-term employee benefits provisions are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

continued on next page ...

Page 36 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 15. Employee related provisions (continued)

The City's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the City does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Page 37 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 16. Other Provisions

|                                | Provision for<br>rehabilitation of<br>landfill | Total       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Oneming belonce of 4 July 2022 |                                                |             |
| Opening balance at 1 July 2023 |                                                |             |
| Current provisions             | -                                              |             |
| Non-current provisions         | 37,359,107                                     | 37,359,107  |
|                                | 37,359,107                                     | 37,359,107  |
| Additional provision           | (3,635,530)                                    | (3,635,530) |
| Amounts used                   | 1,115,827                                      | 1,115,827   |
| Unused amounts reversed        | -                                              | -           |
| Charged to profit or loss      |                                                |             |
| - unwinding of discount        | 1,270,210                                      | 1,270,210   |
| Balance at 30 June 2024        | 36,109,614                                     | 36,109,614  |
| Comprises                      |                                                |             |
| Current                        | _                                              | -           |
| Non-current                    | 36,109,614                                     | 36,109,614  |
|                                | 36,109,614                                     | 36,109,614  |
|                                |                                                |             |

### Other provisions

Amounts which are reliably expected to be paid out within 12 months of the reporting date are classified as current. Exact timing of payment of non-current obligations is unable to be reliably estimated as it is dependent on factors beyond the control of the local government.

### **Provision for remediation costs**

Under the licence for the operation of the City of Cockburn waste landfill site, the City has a legal obligation to restore the site.

The estimated future obligations include the costs of restoring the affected areas and continued monitoring of the site.

The provision for future remediation costs is the best estimate of the present value of the expenditure required to settle the remediation obligation at the reporting date. Future remediation costs are reviewed annually and any changes in the estimate are reflected in the present value of the remediation provision at each reporting date.

### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period

### **52 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 17. Revaluation surplus

|                                                           | 2024          | 2024            | 2024        |                      | 2024          | 2023        | 2023            | 2023        |                      | 2023        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                                           | Opening       | Revaluation     | Revaluation | Total<br>Movement on | Closing       | Opening     | Revaluation     | Revaluation | Total<br>Movement on | Closing     |
|                                                           | Balance<br>\$ | Increment<br>\$ | (Decrement) | Revaluation<br>\$    | Balance<br>\$ | Balance     | Increment<br>\$ | (Decrement) | Revaluation<br>\$    | Balance     |
|                                                           | · ·           |                 |             | Ψ                    |               | •           | Ŷ               | Ŷ           |                      | ¥           |
| Revaluation surplus - Land                                | 111,732,899   | -               | _           | -                    | 111,732,899   | 109,636,919 | 2,095,980       | -           | 2,095,980            | 111,732,899 |
| Revaluation surplus - Buildings - non-specialised         | 56,294,831    | _               | -           | -                    | 56,294,831    | 20,308,730  | 35,986,101      | _           | 35,986,101           | 56,294,831  |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - roads           | 412,381,094   | _               | _           | _                    | 412,381,094   | 329,150,922 | 83,230,172      | -           | 83,230,172           | 412,381,094 |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - footpaths       | 108,468,650   | _               | _           | _                    | 108,468,650   | 94,940,339  | 13,528,311      | -           | 13,528,311           | 108,468,650 |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - drainage        | 222,980,596   | _               | _           | _                    | 222,980,596   | 181,671,086 | 41,309,510      | _           | 41,309,510           | 222,980,596 |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - parks equipment | 46,928,597    | _               | _           | _                    | 46,928,597    | 39,440,274  | 7,488,323       | _           | 7,488,323            | 46,928,597  |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - landfill        | 40,533        | _               | _           | _                    | 40,533        | 40,532      | -               | _           | -                    | 40,533      |
| Revaluation surplus -<br>Infrastructure - coastal         | 24,566,155    | _               | _           | _                    | 24,566,155    | 24,566,155  | -               | _           | -                    | 24,566,155  |
|                                                           | 983,393,355   | _               | -           | -                    | 983,393,355   | 799,754,957 | 183,638,397     | -           | 183,638,397          | 983,393,355 |
|                                                           | 983,393,355   | -               | _           | _                    | 983,393,355   | 799,754,957 | 183,638,397     | _           | 183,638,397          | 983,393,355 |

Movements on revaluation of property, plant and equipment (including infrastructure) are not able to be reliably attributed to a program as the assets were revalued by class as provided for by AASB 116 Aus 40.1.

Page 39 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 18. Notes to the statement of cash flows

### (a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash on hand and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the Statement of Financial Position as follows:

|                                                                                                                                          | Note    | 2024<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2024<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2023<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                | 3       | 12,990,274           | 5,181,374            | 13,592,531           |
| Restrictions<br>The following classes of financial assets have restriction                                                               | s       |                      |                      |                      |
| imposed by regulations or other externally imposed<br>requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which<br>resources may be used: |         |                      |                      |                      |
| - Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                              | 3       | 6,745,819            | 4,859,214            | 2,483,818            |
| - Financial assets at amortised cost                                                                                                     | -       | 215,407,618          | 201,147,800          | 210,774,244          |
|                                                                                                                                          | -       | 222,153,437          | 206,007,014          | 213,258,062          |
| The restricted financial assets are a result of the followir specific purposes to which the assets may be used:                          | ıg      |                      |                      |                      |
| Restricted reserve accounts                                                                                                              | 28      | 215,496,544          | 181,765,048          | 209,678,314          |
| Contract liabilities                                                                                                                     | 13      | 3,512,697            | 24,241,966           | 1,211,130            |
| Bonds & deposits                                                                                                                         |         | 2,192,268            | -                    | 1,356,582            |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss                                                                                   |         | 166,342              | -                    | 162,979              |
| Restricted non-current investment                                                                                                        |         | 785,586              | -                    | 849,058              |
| Total restricted financial assets                                                                                                        | -       | 222,153,437          | 206,007,014          | 213,258,062          |
| (b) Reconciliation of Net Result to Net Cash Pro                                                                                         | ovided  |                      |                      |                      |
| By Operating Activities                                                                                                                  |         |                      |                      |                      |
| Net result                                                                                                                               |         | 24,566,907           | 3,885,270            | 39,441,991           |
| Non-cash items:                                                                                                                          |         |                      |                      |                      |
| Depreciation/amortisation<br>Adjustments to fair value of financial assets at fair value                                                 | through | 49,187,641           | 42,037,630           | 41,632,262           |
| profit or loss                                                                                                                           | anougn  | (3,363)              | (7,372)              | (7,372)              |
| (Profit)/loss on sale of asset                                                                                                           |         | 1,619,117            | (142,580)            | (458,884)            |
| Population adjustment to long term borrowings                                                                                            |         | -                    | _                    | 38,023               |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:                                                                                                       |         | (7.044.000)          |                      | (0.000.475)          |
| (Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables                                                                                       |         | (7,244,300)          | -                    | (2,836,475)          |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories                                                                                                       |         | (7,079)              | -                    | 22,492               |
| (Increase)/decrease in other assets                                                                                                      |         | 2,280,468            | -                    | (915,545)            |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables                                                                                          |         | (850,336)            | 140,583              | 351,801              |
| Increase/(decrease) in employee related provisions                                                                                       |         | 792,008              | -                    | 262,478              |
| Increase/(decrease) in other provisions                                                                                                  |         | (1,249,493)          | -                    | 940,646              |
| Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities                                                                                                 |         | 2,301,567            | 802,183              | (3,783,581)          |
| Capital grants, subsidies and contributions                                                                                              |         | (25,328,715)         | (9,327,282)          | (33,832,352)         |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activi                                                                                          |         | 46,064,422           | 37,388,432           | 40,855,484           |

continued on next page ...

Page 40 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 18. Notes to the statement of cash flows (continued)

|                                                             | 2024      | 2023<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|                                                             | Actual    |                      |
|                                                             | \$        |                      |
| c) Undrawn borrowing facilities credit standby arrangements |           |                      |
| Credit card limit                                           | 350,000   | 350,000              |
| Credit card balance at balance date                         | (109,493) | (109,363)            |
| Total amount of credit unused                               | 240.507   | 240,637              |

|                                         |      | 2024      | 2023      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
|                                         | Note | \$        | \$        |
| Loan facilities                         |      |           |           |
| Loan facilities - current               | 14   | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Loan facilities - non-current           | 14   | 2,500,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Total facilities in use at balance date | _    | 5,000,000 | 7,500,000 |

Page 41 of 60

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 19. Contingent liabilities

In compliance with the Contaminated Sites Act 2003, the City has listed sites to be possible sources of contamination. Details of those sites are:

- Dubove Park
- Poole Reserve
- . Malabar Park BMX
- . **Dixon Reserve**
- . Pistol Club and Rose Shanks Reserve

Until the City conducts an investigation to determine the presence and scope of contamination, assess the risk, and agree with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation on the need and criteria for remediation of a risk based approach, the City is unable to estimate the potential costs associated with remediation of these sites. This approach is consistent with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation Guidelines.

# Note 20. Capital commitments

|                                                     | 2024       | 2023       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                     | \$         | \$         |
| (a) Capital expenditure commitments                 |            |            |
| Contracted for:                                     |            |            |
| Capital expenditure projects                        | 4,225,081  | 18,531,672 |
| Hammond Road branch to Bartram                      | _          | 3,272,956  |
| Land acquisition - Cockburn Coast Oval              | 10,801,926 | 10,089,480 |
| Plant & equipment purchases                         | 5,022,476  | 10,391,100 |
| Henderson Redevelopment                             | 1,885,496  | 2,126,293  |
| Cockburn ARC Expansion                              | 12,815,475 | -          |
| Santich Park - parking and new lightings            | 1,328,298  | -          |
| Stratton Street upgrade                             | 922,410    | -          |
| Malabar Park BMX facility                           | 702,213    | -          |
| Total capital expenditure commitments               | 37,703,375 | 44,411,501 |
| Payable:                                            |            |            |
| - not later than one year                           | 21,273,831 | 13,190,375 |
| - later than one year but not later than five years | 16,429,544 | 31,221,126 |
| Total capital expenditure commitments               | 37,703,375 | 44,411,501 |

Page 42 of 60

# 56 of 121 Document Set ID: 12148205

Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 21. Related party transactions

|                                                                                                           | 2024    | 2024    | 2023    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                           | Actual  | Budget  | Actual  |
|                                                                                                           | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| (a) Council Member Remuneration                                                                           |         |         |         |
| Fees, expenses and allowances to be paid or reimbursed to elected council members.                        |         |         |         |
| Mayor's annual allowance                                                                                  | 93,380  | 93,380  | 91,997  |
| Mayor's meeting attendance fees                                                                           | 49,435  | 49,435  | 48,704  |
| Mayor's other expenses                                                                                    | 78      | 1,500   | 599     |
| Mayor's annual allowance for ICT expenses                                                                 | 3,500   | 3,500   | 2,783   |
| Mayor's travel and accommodation expenses                                                                 | 8,319   |         |         |
| Total                                                                                                     | 154,712 | 147,815 | 144,083 |
| Deputy Mayor's annual allowance                                                                           | 23,345  | 23,345  | 22,999  |
| Deputy Mayor's child care expenses                                                                        | 3,989   | -       | 6,010   |
| Deputy Mayor's other expenses                                                                             | -       | -       | 1,021   |
| Deputy Mayor's meeting attendance fees                                                                    | 32,960  | 32,960  | 32,470  |
| Deputy Mayor's annual allowance for ICT expenses                                                          | 3,500   | 3,500   | 3,500   |
| Deputy Mayor's travel and accommodation expenses                                                          | 332     |         | 683     |
| Total                                                                                                     | 64,126  | 59,805  | 66,683  |
| All other council member's meeting attendance fees<br>All other council member's annual allowance for ICT | 253,736 | 263,680 | 248,233 |
| expenses                                                                                                  | 25,945  | 28,000  | 25,831  |
| All other council member's travel and accommodation<br>expenses                                           | 4,483   | 23,500  | 5,288   |
| All other council member's child care expenses                                                            | 4,405   | 23,300  | 4,109   |
| All other council member's expenses                                                                       | 607     | _       | 3,254   |
| Total                                                                                                     | 284,771 | 315,180 | 286,715 |
|                                                                                                           |         |         |         |
| Total council member remuneration                                                                         | 503,609 | 522,800 | 497,481 |

| 2024   | 2023   |
|--------|--------|
| Actual | Actual |
| \$     | \$     |

## (b) Key management personnel

## Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation

The total of compensation paid to KMP of the City during the year are as follows:

| Short-term employee benefits        | 2,195,002 | 1,783,110 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Post-employment benefits            | 247,393   | 209,672   |
| Employee - other long-term benefits | 771,544   | 480,366   |
| Council member costs                | 503,609   | 497,481   |
| Total                               | 3,717,548 | 2,970,629 |
| Total KMP                           | 8         | 7         |

continued on next page ...

Page 43 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 21. Related party transactions (continued)

Short-term employee benefits

These amounts include all salary, fringe benefits and cash bonuses awarded to KMP except for details in respect to fees and benefits paid to council members which may be found above.

Post-employment benefits

These amounts are the current-year's estimated cost of providing for the City's superannuation contributions made during the year.

Other long-term benefits

These amounts represent long service benefits accruing during the year.

Council member costs

These amounts represent payments of member fees, expenses, allowances and reimbursements during the year.

Page 44 of 60

## **58 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 22. Financial risk management

### Financial risk management

This note explains the City's exposure to financial risks and how these risks could affect the City's future financial performance.

| Risk                        | Exposure arising from                                                                             | Measurement                       | Management                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             |                                                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |
| Market risk - interest rate | Long term borrowings at<br>variable rates, cash and cash<br>equivalents earning variable<br>rates | Sensitivity analysis              | Utilise fixed interest rate<br>borrowings, cash and cash<br>equivalent is maintained as<br>small fraction of the City's<br>liquid financial assets |
| Credit risk                 | Cash and cash equivalents,<br>trade receivables, financial<br>assets and debt investments         | Aging analysis<br>Credit analysis | Diversification of bank<br>deposits, credit limits.<br>Investment policy                                                                           |
| Liquidity risk              | Borrowings and other liabilities                                                                  | Rolling cash flow forecasts       | Availability of committed<br>credit lines and borrowing<br>facilities                                                                              |

The City does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by the finance department under policies approved by the Council. The finance department identifies, evaluates and manages financial risks in close co-operation with the operating divisions. Council have approved the overall risk management policy and provide policies on specific areas such as investment policy.

## (a) Interest rate risk

### Cash and cash equivalents

The City's main interest rate risk arises from cash and cash equivalents with variable interest rates, which exposes the City to cash flow interest rate risk. Short term overdraft facilities also have variable interest rates however these are repaid within 12 months, reducing the risk level to minimal.

Excess cash and cash equivalents are invested in fixed interest rate term deposits which do not expose the City to cash flow interest rate risk. Cash and cash equivalents required for working capital are held in variable interest rate accounts and non-interest bearing accounts. Carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents at the 30 June and the weighted average interest rate across all cash and cash equivalents, term deposits, and Treasury bonds held disclosed as financial assets at amortised cost are reflected in the table below.

|                                                          | Weighted<br>average<br>interest rate<br>% | Carrying<br>amounts<br>\$ | Fixed<br>interest rate<br>\$ | Variable interest<br>rate<br>\$ | Non interest<br>bearing<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2024                                                     |                                           |                           |                              |                                 |                               |
| Cash and cash<br>equivalents                             | 4.98%                                     | 12,990,274                | -                            | 12,990,274                      | _                             |
| Financial assets at<br>amortised cost - term<br>deposits | 4.76%                                     | 234,785,586               | 234,785,586                  | _                               | -                             |
| 2023                                                     |                                           |                           |                              |                                 |                               |
| Cash and cash<br>equivalents<br>Financial assets at      | 1.02%                                     | 13,592,531                | 7,000,000                    | 6,592,531                       | -                             |
| amortised cost - term<br>deposits                        | 3.07%                                     | 221,349,058               | 221,349,058                  | -                               | -                             |

continued on next page ...

Page 45 of 60

Financial Report 2024

### Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 22. Financial risk management (continued)

### Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest income from cash and cash equivalents as a result of changes in interest rates.

|                                                                            | 2024<br>\$ | 2023<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates on profit or loss and equity $ $ | 129,903    | 65,925     |

(\*) Holding all other variables constant

### Borrowings

Borrowings are subject to interest rate risk - the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. The City manages this risk by borrowing long term and fixing the interest rate to the situation considered the most advantageous at the time of negotiation. The City does not consider there to be any interest rate risk in relation to borrowings. Details of interest rates applicable to each borrowing may be found at Note 28(a).

### (b) Credit risk

### Trade and Other Receivables

The City's major trade and other receivables comprise contractual non-statutory user fees and charges, grants, contributions and reimbursements. The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk – the risk that the debts may not be repaid. The City manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing debt recovery policies.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance.

The City applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade and other receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, receivables from grants, contributions and reimbursements are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security.

The expected loss rates are based on the payment profiles of trade and other receivables over a period of 36 months before 1 July 2023 or 1 July 2024 respectively and the corresponding historical losses experienced within this period. Historical credit loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors such as the ability of users to settle the receivables.

The loss allowance as at 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2023 was determined as follows for trade and other receivables.

|                        | Current    | More than 30 days<br>past due | More than 60 days<br>past due | More than 90 days<br>past due | Total      |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                        | \$         | \$                            | \$                            | \$                            | \$         |
| 30 June 2024           |            |                               |                               |                               |            |
| Trade receivables      |            |                               |                               |                               |            |
| Expected credit loss   | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         |            |
| Gross carrying amount  | 11,071,938 | 691,731                       | 898,357                       | 213,213                       | 12,875,239 |
| Loss allowance         | -          | -                             | -                             | -                             | -          |
| Other receivables      |            |                               |                               |                               |            |
| Expected credit loss   | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         |            |
| Gross carrying amount  | 1,740,229  | 209,380                       | 348,967                       | 2,756,838                     | 5,055,414  |
| Loss allowance         | -          | -                             | -                             | -                             | -          |
| 30 June 2023           |            |                               |                               |                               |            |
| Frade receivables      |            |                               |                               |                               |            |
| Expected credit loss   | 0.00%      | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         |            |
| Gross carrying amount  | 8,156,600  | 28,990                        | 337,409                       | 155,403                       | 8,678,402  |
| _oss allowance         | -          | -                             | -                             | -                             | -          |
| continued on next page |            |                               |                               |                               | Page 46 of |

Financial Report 2024

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 22. Financial risk management (continued)

|                                         | Current   | More than 30 days<br>past due | More than 60 days<br>past due | More than 90 days<br>past due | Total     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
|                                         | \$        | \$                            | \$                            | \$                            | \$        |
| Other receivables                       |           |                               |                               |                               |           |
| Expected credit loss                    | 0.00%     | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                         |           |
| Gross carrying amount<br>Loss allowance | 1,017,728 | 162,604                       | 77,179                        | 810,695<br>_                  | 2,068,206 |

## (c) Liquidity risk

### **Payables and borrowings**

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk – that is the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due. The City manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels and maintaining an adequate cash buffer.

Payment terms can be extended and overdraft facilities drawn upon if required and disclosed in Note 20(c).

The contractual undiscounted cash flows of the City's payables and borrowings are set out in the liquidity table below. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

| Due<br>within<br>1 year | Due<br>between<br>1 & 5 years                                                                                | Due<br>after<br>5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total<br>contractual<br>cash flows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Carrying<br>values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$                      | \$                                                                                                           | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                         |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 18,323,045              | 2,192,268                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20,515,313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18,323,045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2,500,000               | 2,500,000                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 179,976                 | 1,035,261                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,215,237                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,215,237                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21,003,021              | 5,727,529                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 26,730,550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24,538,282                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19,042,759              | 22,090,875                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 41,133,634                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20,009,067                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2,500,000               | 5,000,000                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 934                     | -                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 506,083                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21,543,693              | 27,090,875                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 48,634,568                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28,015,150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                         | within<br>1 year<br>\$<br>18,323,045<br>2,500,000<br>179,976<br>21,003,021<br>19,042,759<br>2,500,000<br>934 | within<br>1 year         between<br>1 & 5 years           \$         \$           18,323,045         2,192,268           2,500,000         2,500,000           179,976         1,035,261           21,003,021         5,727,529           19,042,759         22,090,875           2,500,000         5,000,000           934         - | within<br>1 year         between<br>1 & 5 years         after<br>5 years           \$         1 & 5 years         5 years           \$         \$         \$           18,323,045         2,192,268         -           2,500,000         2,500,000         -           179,976         1,035,261         -           21,003,021         5,727,529         -           19,042,759         22,090,875         -           2,500,000         5,000,000         -           934         -         - | within<br>1 year         between<br>1 & 5 years         after<br>5 years         contractual<br>cash flows           \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$ </td |

Page 47 of 60

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 23. Other Material Accounting Policies

### a) Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

### b) Current and non-current classification

The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the City's intentions to release for sale.

### c) Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar. Amounts are presented in Australian Dollars.

### d) Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

When the City applies an accounting policy retrospectively, makes a retrospective restatement or reclassifies items in its financial statements that has a material effect on the statement of financial position, an additional (third) statement of financial position as at the beginning of the preceding period in addition to the minimum comparative financial report is presented.

### e) Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

### f) Superannuation

The City contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City contributes are defined contribution plans.

### g) Fair value of assets and liabilities

Fair value is the price that the City would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

continued on next page ...

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset or liability. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset or liability (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or liability) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

### h) Interest revenue

Interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset measured at amortised cost except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance).

### i) Fair value hierarchy

AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

### Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

### Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

### Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one

Page 48 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Financial Report 2024

# City of Cockburn

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 23. Other Material Accounting Policies (continued)

or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

### Valuation techniques

The City selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the City are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

### Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

### Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of the service capacity of an asset.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the City gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability are considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

### j) Impairment of assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, the City's assets are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount except for non-financial assets that are:

- land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment;

- infrastructure; or

- vested improvements that the local government controls, in circumstances where there has been an impairment indication of a general decrease in asset values.

These non-financial assets are assessed in accordance with the regulatory framework detailed in Note 10. Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

In accordance with FM Reg 17(4C), the City is not required to comply with AASB 136 Impairment of Assets to determine the recoverable amounts of its nonfinancial assets that are land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment, infrastructure or vested improvements that the local government controls, in circumstances where there has been an impairment indication of a general decrease in asset values. In other circumstances where it has been assessed that one or more nonfinancial assets are impaired, the asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Page 49 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 24. Function and activity

## (a) Service objectives and descriptions

City operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated functions and activities.

| NAME AND OBJECTIVES<br>GOVERNANCE                                                                                             | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To provide a decision-making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.                                        | Includes the activities of members of Council and the administrative<br>support available to the Council for the provision of governance of the<br>district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting council members and<br>ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific local government<br>services. |
| <b>GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING</b><br>To collect revenue to allow for the provision<br>of services.                               | Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To provide services to help ensure a safer<br>and environmentally conscious community.                                        | Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire<br>prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including<br>emergency services.                                                                                                                                              |
| HEALTH                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.                                                   | Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| EDUCATION AND WELFARE                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.                                                | Maintenance of child minding centre, playgroup centre, senior citizen<br>centre and aged care centre. Provision and maintenance of home care<br>programs and youth services.                                                                                                                                      |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To provide services required by the community.                                                                                | Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter<br>control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains,<br>protection of the environment and administration of town planning<br>schemes, cemetery and public conveniences.                                                 |
| RECREATION AND CULTURE                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To establish and effectively manage<br>infrastructure and resources which will help<br>the social wellbeing of the community. | Maintenance of public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, beaches,<br>recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and<br>maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library,<br>museum and other cultural facilities.                                                        |
| TRANSPORT                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.                                                 | Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, depots, cycle ways, parking facilities and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees, street lighting etc.                                                                                                                  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To help promote the local government and its economic wellbeing.                                                              | Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation<br>of a caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control,<br>vermin control and standpipes. Building Control.                                                                                                                  |
| OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| To monitor and control operating accounts.                                                                                    | Private works operation, plant repair and costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| continued on next page                                                                                                        | Page 50 of 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 24. Function and activity (continued)

## (b) Income and expenses

|                                                      | 2024<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2024<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2023<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Income excluding grants, subsidies and contributions |                      |                      |                      |
| Governance                                           | 649,999              | 1,215,652            | 54,710               |
| General purpose funding                              | 142,003,278          | 135,024,892          | 125,727,046          |
| Law, order, public safety                            | 1,316,396            | 1,037,160            | 943,922              |
| Health                                               | 332,192              | 337,000              | 335,821              |
| Education and welfare                                | 1,200,213            | 877,146              | 709,531              |
| Community amenities                                  | 19,109,325           | 15,110,025           | 19,450,952           |
| Recreation and culture                               | 12,107,166           | 13,109,022           | 12,693,487           |
| Transport                                            | 38,423               | 44,108               | 594,534              |
| Economic services                                    | 3,334,427            | 3,154,770            | 1,924,749            |
| Other property and services                          | 4,245,129            | 3,852,832            | 3,602,752            |
|                                                      | 184,336,548          | 173,762,607          | 166,037,503          |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Governance                                           | 347,385              | 421,790              | 143,885              |
| General purpose funding                              | 8,309,826            | 8,403,000            | 10,777,041           |
| Law, order, public safety                            | 431,112              | 323,800              | 633,870              |
| Health                                               | 22,557               | 50,000               | 17,181               |
| Education and welfare                                | 7,015,457            | 7,154,187            | 6,509,099            |
| Community amenities                                  | 825,763              | 961,167              | 1,189,418            |
| Recreation and culture                               | 690,680              | 1,733,493            | 2,818,509            |
| Transport                                            | 23,943,053           | 3,526,922            | 29,448,037           |
| Economic services                                    | 8,558                | 2,000                | 945                  |
| Other property and services                          | (1,120,087)          | 1,793,302            | (1,042,932)          |
|                                                      | 40,474,304           | 24,369,661           | 50,495,053           |
| Total income                                         | 224,810,852          | 198,132,268          | 216,532,556          |
| Expenses                                             |                      |                      |                      |
| Governance                                           | (17,419,848)         | (21,244,161)         | (15,844,437)         |
| General purpose funding                              | (678,716)            | (709,103)            | (944,414)            |
| Law, order, public safety                            | (8,240,882)          | (7,966,385)          | (7,399,526)          |
| Health                                               | (3,017,129)          | (3,221,077)          | (2,529,468)          |
| Education and welfare                                | (16,192,068)         | (16,864,593)         | (14,522,389)         |
| Community amenities                                  | (47,643,507)         | (42,301,504)         | (39,976,726)         |
| Recreation and culture                               | (55,510,219)         | (52,237,221)         | (50,061,183)         |
| Transport                                            | (41,143,698)         | (38,713,045)         | (36,483,729)         |
| Economic services                                    | (3,232,673)          | (3,336,739)          | (2,818,142)          |
| Other property and services                          | (7,165,205)          | (7,653,171)          | (6,510,551)          |
|                                                      | (200,243,945)        | (194,246,999)        | (177,090,565)        |
| Net result for the period                            | 24,566,907           | 3,885,269            | 39,441,991           |
|                                                      |                      |                      |                      |

continued on next page ...

Page 51 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Note 24. Function and activity (continued)

## (c) Total assets

|                             | 2024          |               |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                             | Actual        | Actual        |  |  |
|                             | \$            | \$            |  |  |
| Governance                  | 31,907,587    | 38,701,450    |  |  |
| General purpose funding     | 251,233,707   | 238,195,664   |  |  |
| Law, order, public safety   | 811,003       | 897,652       |  |  |
| Health                      | 997,065       | 1,038,615     |  |  |
| Education and welfare       | 1,177,962     | 1,287,396     |  |  |
| Community amenities         | 17,780,493    | 16,889,905    |  |  |
| Recreation and culture      | 184,473,781   | 183,581,114   |  |  |
| Transport                   | 1,064,102,302 | 1,059,802,169 |  |  |
| Economic services           | 243,538       | 263,615       |  |  |
| Other property and services | 364,175,419   | 355,495,585   |  |  |
| Total assets                | 1,916,902,857 | 1,896,153,165 |  |  |

Page 52 of 60

## **66 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 25. Rating information

|                                                          | Basis of valuation        | Rate in \$ | Number of properties | 2023/24<br>Actual Rateable<br>value | 2023/24<br>Actual Rate<br>revenue | 2023/24<br>Actual Interim<br>rates | 2023/24<br>Actual Total<br>revenue | 2023/24<br>Budget rate<br>revenue | 2023/24<br>Budget interim<br>rate | 2023/24<br>Budget total<br>revenue | 2022/23<br>Actual Total<br>revenue |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rate type                                                |                           |            |                      | \$                                  | \$                                | \$                                 | \$                                 | \$                                | \$                                | \$                                 | \$                                 |
| General Rates                                            |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |
| Rate Description                                         |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |
| Improved Commercial/Industrial - Gross rental valuation  | Gross rental<br>valuation | 0.08750    | 2,801                | 368,609,819                         | 32,253,359                        | _                                  | 32,253,359                         | 32,253,359                        | _                                 | 32,253,359                         | 30,092,061                         |
| Improved Commercial - Caravan Park                       | Gross rental<br>valuation | 0.08307    | 2                    | 2,658,240                           | 220,820                           | _                                  | 220,820                            | 220,820                           | _                                 | 220,820                            | 210,178                            |
| Improved Residential                                     | Gross rental<br>valuation | 0.07791    | 33.349               | 796.102.930                         | 62.024.369                        | _                                  | 62.024.369                         | 62.024.379                        | _                                 | 62.024.379                         | 56.119.569                         |
| Vacant                                                   | Gross rental<br>valuation | 0.09531    | 1,662                | 33,648,026                          | 3,206,993                         | _                                  | 3,206,993                          | 3,206,993                         | _                                 | 3,206,993                          | 3,112,569                          |
| Rural Vacant Land                                        | Unimproved<br>valuation   | 0.00453    | 45                   | 56,125,000                          | 254.246                           | _                                  | 254.246                            | 254.246                           | _                                 | 254.246                            | 240.775                            |
| Rural General - Unimproved valuation                     | Unimproved<br>valuation   | 0.00294    | -5                   | 49,505,000                          | 145,545                           |                                    | 145,545                            | 145,545                           | _                                 | 145,545                            | 152,754                            |
| Improved Commercial / Industrial - Split valuation       | Split valuation           |            | -                    | 43,303,000                          | -                                 | _                                  | -                                  | -                                 | _                                 | -                                  | 13,640                             |
| Rural General - Split valuation                          | Split valuation           | -          | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                  | 1,363                              |
| Part Year Rating - GRV & UV                              | Split valuation           | -          | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | 1,858,266                          | 1,858,266                          | -                                 | 1,123,320                         | 1,123,320                          | 1,239,237                          |
| Ex-gratia rates                                          | Split valuation           | -          | -                    | -                                   | 4,830,255                         | -                                  | 4,830,255                          | 4,647,754                         | 15,000                            | 4,662,754                          | 4,354,396                          |
| Total general rates                                      |                           |            | 37,918               | 1,306,649,015                       | 102,935,587                       | 1,858,266                          | 104,793,853                        | 102,753,096                       | 1,138,320                         | 103,891,416                        | 95,536,542                         |
| Minimum payment                                          |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |
| Improved Commercial/Industrial                           | Gross rental<br>valuation | 863.00     | 176                  | 1,421,549                           | 151,888                           | -                                  | 151,888                            | 151,888                           | -                                 | 151,888                            | 167,688                            |
| Improved Residential                                     | Gross rental<br>valuation | 1,478.00   | 14,059               | 231,208,622                         | 20,779,202                        | -                                  | 20,779,202                         | 20,779,202                        | -                                 | 20,779,202                         | 22,013,152                         |
| Vacant                                                   | Gross rental<br>valuation | 780.00     | 1,536                | 9,416,633                           | 1,198,080                         | -                                  | 1,198,080                          | 1,198,080                         | -                                 | 1,198,080                          | 1,155,365                          |
| Rural Vacant Land                                        | Unimproved<br>valuation   | 1,051.00   | 1                    | 13,000                              | 1,051                             | -                                  | 1,051                              | 1,051                             | -                                 | 1,051                              | 16,016                             |
| Rural General                                            | Unimproved<br>valuation   | 1.051.00   | 4                    | 14,280                              | 4,204                             | _                                  | 4,204                              | 4.204                             | _                                 | 4,204                              | 4.004                              |
| Total minimum payments                                   | Tulutuon .                |            | 15,776               | 242,074,084                         | 22,134,425                        | -                                  | 22,134,425                         | 22,134,425                        | -                                 | 22,134,425                         | 23,356,225                         |
| Total general rates and minimum payments                 |                           |            | 53,694               | 1,548,723,099                       | 125,070,012                       | 1,858,266                          | 126,928,278                        | 124,887,521                       | 1,138,320                         | 126,025,841                        | 118,892,767                        |
| Specified Area Rate                                      |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |
| Port Coogee Special Maintenance                          |                           | -          | -                    | -                                   | 428,709                           | -                                  | 428,709                            | 400,000                           | -                                 | 400,000                            | 397,061                            |
| Port Coogee Waterways                                    |                           | -          | -                    | -                                   | 112,625                           | -                                  | 112,625                            | 100,000                           | -                                 | 100,000                            | 105,245                            |
| Cockburn Coast Special Maintenance                       |                           | -          | -                    | -                                   | 64,718                            | -                                  | 64,718                             | 55,000                            | -                                 | 55,000                             | 48,426                             |
| Specified Area Rates - Bibra Lake Sewer Stage 1          |                           |            | -                    | -                                   | -                                 | -                                  | -                                  | -                                 | -                                 | -                                  | 64,035                             |
| Total amount raised from rates (excluding general rates) |                           |            | -                    | -                                   | 606,052                           | -                                  | 606,052                            | 555,000                           | -                                 | 555,000                            | 614,767                            |
| Concessions                                              |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    | (847,670)                          |                                   |                                   | (825,841)                          | (895,093)                          |
| Total rates                                              |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   | _                                  | 126,686,660                        |                                   | _                                 | 125,755,000                        | 118,612,440                        |
| Rate instalment interest                                 |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    | (3)                                |                                   |                                   | -                                  | 489,259                            |
| Rate overdue interest                                    |                           |            |                      |                                     |                                   |                                    | 86,811                             |                                   |                                   | 100,000                            | 231,627                            |

The rate revenue was recognised from the rate record as soon as practicable after the City resolved to impose rates in the financial year as well as when the rate record was amended to ensure the information in the record was current and correct.

(\*) Rateable Value at time of raising of rate.

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

## Note 26. Determination of surplus or deficit

|      | 2023/24         | 2023/24         | 2022/23         |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|      |                 | Budget          |                 |
|      | 30 June 2024    | 30 June 2024    | 30 June 2023    |
|      | Carried Forward | Carried Forward | Carried Forward |
| Note | \$              | \$              | \$              |

### (a) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from amounts attributable to operating activities within the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

| Adjustments to operating activities                              |             |            |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Less: Profit on asset disposals                                  | (124,912)   | (142,580)  | (458,884)  |
| Less: Movement in liabilities associated with<br>restricted cash | (3,020,114) | _          | 1,708,600  |
| Less: Fair value adjustments to financial assets at              |             |            |            |
| fair value through profit or loss                                | (3,363)     | (7,372)    | (7,372)    |
| Add: Loss on disposal of assets                                  | 1,744,029   | -          | -          |
| Add: Depreciation 10a                                            | 49,187,641  | 42,037,630 | 41,632,262 |
| Non-cash movements in non-current assets and liabilities:        |             |            |            |
| Pensioner deferred rates                                         | (60,256)    | -          | (25,488)   |
| Employee benefit provisions                                      | 218,372     | -          | 135,723    |
| Other provisions                                                 | (1,249,493) | -          | 940,646    |
| Add: Adjustment to borrowings                                    | _           | -          | 38,023     |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating                         |             |            |            |
| activities                                                       | 46,691,904  | 41,887,678 | 43,963,510 |

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities

The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from amounts attributable to investing activities within the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

### Adjustments to investing activities

| Movement in non-current capital grant/contribution liability |    | _            | 802,184 | _            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------|--------------|
| Infrastructure received for substantially less than fair     |    |              |         |              |
| value                                                        | 9a | 19,188,565   | -       | 15,661,884   |
| Non cash Capital grants, subsidies and contributions         |    | (19,188,565) | -       | (15,661,884) |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from investing                     |    |              |         |              |
| activities                                                   |    | -            | 802,184 | -            |

continued on next page ...

Page 54 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 26. Determination of surplus or deficit (continued)

|   | 2023/24         | 2023/24         | 2022/23         |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |                 | Budget          |                 |
|   | 30 June 2024    | 30 June 2024    | 30 June 2023    |
|   | Carried Forward | Carried Forward | Carried Forward |
| N | e \$            | \$              | \$              |

### (c) Surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32* to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.

| Less: Reserve accounts                                        | 28       | (215,496,544) | (181,765,048) | (209,678,314) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Less: Bonds and deposits                                      |          | (2,192,268)   | (3,700,000)   | (1,356,587)   |
| Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared a<br>year | t end of |               |               |               |
| - Current portion of borrowings                               | 14       | 2,500,000     | -             | 2,500,000     |
| <ul> <li>Current portion of lease liabilities</li> </ul>      | 11b      | 179,976       | -             | 100,625       |
| - Financial assets - restricted - non current                 |          | 77,785,586    | 860,700       | 38,349,058    |
| Total adjustments to net current assets                       |          | (137,223,250) | (184,604,348) | (170,085,218) |
| Net current assets used in the Statement of Fina<br>Activity  | ancial   |               |               |               |
| Total current assets                                          |          | 191,314,553   | 215,997,775   | 213,006,155   |
| Less: Total current liabilities                               |          | (34,402,542)  | (31,130,583)  | (33,134,010)  |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets                 |          | (137,223,250) | (184,604,348) | (170,085,218) |
| Surplus or deficit after imposition of generation             | al       |               | i             | `             |
| rates                                                         |          | 19,688,761    | 262.844       | 9.786.927     |

Page 55 of 60

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 27. Borrowing and lease liabilities

## (a) Borrowings

|                                                                                                                 |      |                             | New loans<br>During                   | Principal                       | Actual                          |                                | Principal                       | Actual                          |                             | Bud                            | get                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Purpose                                                                                                         | Note | Principal at<br>1 July 2022 | 2022-23<br>(Population<br>adjustment) | repayments<br>During<br>2022-23 | Principal at<br>30 June<br>2023 | New loans<br>During<br>2023-24 | repayments<br>During<br>2023-24 | Principal at<br>30 June<br>2024 | Principal at<br>1 July 2023 | New Loans<br>During<br>2023-24 | Principal<br>repayments | Principal at<br>30 June<br>2024 |
| To assist fund the Cockburn<br>ARC recreation facility<br>Portion of SMRC borrowings<br>for RRC waste recycling |      | 10,000,000                  | -                                     | (2,500,000)                     | 7,500,000                       | -                              | (2,500,000)                     | 5,000,000                       | 7,500,000                   | _                              | (2,500,000)             | 5,000,000                       |
| project repayable by the City                                                                                   |      | 1,434,065                   | 38,023                                | (1,472,088)                     | -                               | -                              | -                               | -                               | -                           | -                              | -                       | -                               |
| Total                                                                                                           |      | 11,434,065                  | 38,023                                | (3,972,088)                     | 7,500,000                       |                                | (2,500,000)                     | 5,000,000                       | 7,500,000                   |                                | (2,500,000)             | 5,000,000                       |
| Total Borrowings                                                                                                | 14   | 11,434,065                  | 38,023                                | (3,972,088)                     | 7,500,000                       |                                | (2,500,000)                     | 5,000,000                       | 7,500,000                   |                                | (2,500,000)             | 5,000,000                       |

### **Borrowing Finance Cost Payments**

| Purpose                                                                                 | Loan number | Institution | Interest Rate | Function and activity | Date final<br>payment is due | Actual for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2024 | Budget for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2024 | Actual for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2023 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Portion of SMRC borrowings for RRRC<br>waste recycling project repayable by the<br>City | N/A         | WATC        | 0.00%         | Community amenities   | 30/06/23                     | _                                         | _                                         | (39,654)                                  |
| To assist fund the Cockburn ARC                                                         | 8           | WATC        |               | Recreation and        | 30/06/26                     |                                           |                                           |                                           |
| recreation facility Total                                                               |             |             | 2.96%         | culture               |                              | (229,846)<br>(229,846)                    | (300,000)<br>(300,000)                    | (342,969)<br>(382,623)                    |
| Total Finance Cost Payments                                                             |             |             |               |                       |                              | (229,846)                                 | (300,000)                                 | (382,623)                                 |

continued on next page ...

Page 56 of 60

**70 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 27. Borrowing and lease liabilities (continued)

# (b) Lease liabilities

|                                  |      |                             |                              |                                           | Actual                       |                              |                                           |                              | Budget                      |                              |                                           |                              |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|                                  |      | Principal at 1 July<br>2022 | New leases<br>During 2022-23 | Principal<br>repayments<br>During 2022-23 | Principal at 30<br>June 2023 | New leases<br>During 2023-24 | Principal<br>repayments<br>During 2023-24 | Principal at 30<br>June 2024 | Principal at 1 July<br>2023 | New leases<br>During 2023-24 | Principal<br>repayments<br>During 2023-24 | Principal at 30<br>June 2024 |  |  |
| Purpose                          | Note | \$                          | \$                           | \$                                        | \$                           | \$                           | \$                                        | \$                           | \$                          | \$                           | \$                                        | \$                           |  |  |
| Shark Barrier                    |      | 35,601                      | -                            | (35,601)                                  | _                            | -                            | -                                         | -                            | _                           | _                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |
| Cisco Network Switches Unified   |      | 29,886                      | -                            | (29,886)                                  | -                            | -                            | -                                         | -                            | -                           | -                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |
| Multi Functional devices (MFD's) |      | 49,164                      | -                            | (49,164)                                  | -                            | 32,219                       | (24,120)                                  | 8,099                        | -                           | -                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |
| Shark Barrier - New Contract     |      | -                           | 529,545                      | (23,463)                                  | 506,083                      | (55)                         | (99,677)                                  | 406,352                      | -                           | -                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |
| Cockburn ARC Gym Lease           |      | -                           | -                            | _                                         | -                            | 859,555                      | (58,769)                                  | 800,786                      | -                           | -                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |
| Total lease liabilities          | 11b  | 114,651                     | 529,545                      | (138,114)                                 | 506,083                      | 891,719                      | (182,566)                                 | 1,215,237                    |                             | -                            | -                                         | -                            |  |  |

|                                  |                      |                      | Lease interest rate |                             | Date final     | Actual for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2024 | Budget for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2024 | Actual for year<br>ending 30 June<br>2023 |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Purpose                          | Lease number         | Institution          |                     | Function and activity       | payment is due | \$                                        | \$                                        | \$                                        | Lease term |
| Cisco Network Switches Unified   | E6N0162330           | Maia Financial       | 1.49%               | Governance                  | 31/03/23       | -                                         | -                                         | (186)                                     | 45 Months  |
| Shark Barrier                    | C100468              | Maia Financial       | 1.47%               | Other property and services | 30/11/22       | -                                         | -                                         | (133)                                     | 41 Months  |
| Shark Barrier - New Contract     | C100928              | Maia Financial       | 3.40%               | Other property and services | 31/03/28       | (15,620)                                  | -                                         | (4,430)                                   | 60 months  |
| Multi Functional devices (MFD's) | E6N016202/E6N0162166 | Maia Financial       | 1.49%               | Governance                  | 01/10/2024     | (241)                                     | -                                         | (406)                                     | 60 Months  |
| Cockburn ARC Gym lease           | C101002              | Maia Finance Pty Ltd | 3.40%               | Other property and services | 01/10/2028     | (9,479)                                   | -                                         | -                                         | 60 Months  |
| Total Finance Cost Payments      |                      |                      |                     |                             |                | (25,340)                                  | -                                         | (5,155)                                   |            |

Page 57 of 60

Financial Report 2024

# City of Cockburn

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

# Note 28. Reserve accounts

|                                                            | 2024                     | 2024         | 2024         | 2024                  | 2024         | 2024         | 2024         | 2024         | 2023              | 2023         | 2023                    | 2023                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                            | Opening                  | Transfer     | Transfer     | Closing               | Opening      | Transfer     | Transfer     | Closing      | Opening           | Transfer     | Transfer                | Closing                  |
|                                                            | Balance<br>Actual        | to<br>Actual | (from)       | Balance<br>Actual     | Balance      | to           | (from)       | Balance      | Balance<br>Actual | to<br>Actual | (from)<br>Actual        | Balance<br>Actual        |
|                                                            | Actual<br>\$             | Actual<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$          | Budget<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$      | Actual<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$            | Actual<br>\$             |
|                                                            |                          |              |              |                       |              |              |              |              |                   |              |                         |                          |
| Restricted by council<br>(a) Staff Payments & Entitlements | 1,762,036                |              |              | 1,762,036             | 762,036      |              |              | 762,036      | 762,036           | 1,000,000    |                         | 1,762,036                |
| (b) Plant & Vehicle Replacement                            | 12,489,426               | 3.297.903    | (3,883,917)  | 11,903,412            | 11.463.666   | 3.085.500    | (4,272,367)  | 10,276,799   | 12,190,360        | 1,991,408    | (1,692,342)             | 12.489.426               |
| (c) Information Technology                                 | 3,147,908                | 1,500,000    | (117,628)    | 4,530,280             | 1,647,908    | 1,500,000    | (405,000)    | 2,742,908    | 1,674,702         | 1,500,000    | (1,092,342)<br>(26,794) | 3.147.908                |
| (d) Major Building Refurbishment                           | 20,348,071               | 1,500,000    | (117,020)    | 21,848,071            | 18,001,558   | 1,500,000    | (405,000)    | 2,742,908    | 18,113,555        | 2,350,000    | ,                       | 20,348,071               |
| (e) Waste & Recycling                                      | 20,348,071<br>17,965,167 | 7,013,363    |              | 21,848,071 22,205,497 | 16,172,610   |              | (2,519,000)  | 17,476,053   | 16,226,330        |              | (115,484)               | 20,348,071<br>17,965,167 |
| ., , , ,                                                   |                          |              | (2,773,033)  |                       |              | 3,822,443    | ,            |              |                   | 6,133,456    | (4,394,619)             |                          |
| (f) Land Development and Investment Fund                   | 4,041,642                | 1,584,000    | (3,129,483)  | 2,496,159             | 4,138,758    | 500,000      | (800,000)    | 3,838,758    | 8,173,172         | 963,272      | (5,094,802)             | 4,041,642                |
| (g) Roads & Drainage Infrastructure                        | 16,796,728               | 3,061,211    | (2,555,685)  | 17,302,254            | 16,272,199   | 3,000,000    | (3,552,071)  | 15,720,128   | 11,747,017        | 5,500,000    | (450,289)               | 16,796,728               |
| (h) Naval Base Shacks                                      | 1,291,186                | 150,000      |              | 1,441,186             | 1,291,186    | 150,000      | -            | 1,441,186    | 1,261,186         | 30,000       |                         | 1,291,186                |
| (i) Community Infrastructure                               | 39,902,481               | 737,758      | (3,010,658)  | 37,629,581            | 30,633,329   | -            | (1,602,893)  | 29,030,436   | 31,702,223        | 10,000,000   | (1,799,742)             | 39,902,481               |
| (j) Insurance                                              | 2,109,607                |              | (112,512)    | 1,997,095             | 1,832,364    |              | -            | 1,832,364    | 2,391,204         |              | (281,597)               | 2,109,607                |
| (k) Greenhouse Action Fund                                 | 1,108,938                | 200,000      | -            | 1,308,938             | 1,108,938    | 200,000      | -            | 1,308,938    | 908,938           | 200,000      | -                       | 1,108,938                |
| (I) Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement                    | 476,874                  | 17,250       | -            | 494,124               | 474,343      | -            | -            | 474,343      | 465,834           | 11,040       | -                       | 476,874                  |
| (m) Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements                 | 858,113                  | 17,717       | -            | 875,830               | 1,062,585    | -            | (20,629)     | 1,041,956    | 1,053,457         | 158,923      | (354,267)               | 858,113                  |
| (n) HWRP Post Closure Management &                         |                          |              |              |                       |              |              |              |              |                   |              |                         |                          |
| Contaminated Sites                                         | 4,871,959                | 3,932,535    | (383,953)    | 8,420,541             | 4,825,769    | 2,000,000    | (60,000)     | 6,765,769    | 3,385,769         | 1,500,000    | (13,810)                | 4,871,959                |
| (o) Municipal Elections                                    | 301,420                  | 150,000      | (300,000)    | 151,420               | 151,420      | 150,000      | (300,000)    | 1,420        | 151,420           | 150,000      | -                       | 301,420                  |
| (p) Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR                  | 2,119,576                | 511,548      | (371,715)    | 2,259,409             | 2,141,025    | 400,000      | (251,681)    | 2,289,344    | 2,040,979         | 445,140      | (366,543)               | 2,119,576                |
| (q) Port Coogee Waterways - SAR                            | 307,268                  | 129,217      | -            | 436,485               | 305,370      | 100,000      | -            | 405,370      | 194,765           | 112,503      | -                       | 307,268                  |
| (r) Community Surveillance                                 | 936,514                  | 300,000      | (770,087)    | 466,427               | 780,350      | 300,000      | (909,000)    | 171,350      | 987,870           | 200,000      | (251,356)               | 936,514                  |
| (s) Waste Collection                                       | 9,920,005                | 532,368      | (233,040)    | 10,219,333            | 9,920,005    | 2,000,000    | (1,165,500)  | 10,754,505   | 8,312,856         | 1,607,149    | -                       | 9,920,005                |
| (t) Family Day Care Accumulation Fund                      | -                        | -            | -            | -                     | 11,812       | -            | -            | 11,812       | 11,600            | 275          | (11,875)                | -                        |
| (u) Community Infrastructure (DCA 13)                      | 924,399                  | 940,582      | (133,762)    | 1,731,219             | 803,799      | 3,000,000    | (2,925,602)  | 878,197      | 820,306           | 243,049      | (138,956)               | 924,399                  |
| (v) Naval Base Shack Removal                               | 881,216                  | 81,862       | (1,628)      | 961,450               | 876,537      | 50,000       | (20,000)     | 906,537      | 826,130           | 55,086       | -                       | 881,216                  |
| (w) Environmental Offset                                   | 248,759                  | -            | -            | 248,759               | 248,759      | -            | -            | 248,759      | 248,759           | -            | -                       | 248,759                  |
| (x) Bibra Lake Management Plan                             | 15,267                   | -            | -            | 15,267                | 15,267       | -            | -            | 15,267       | 15,267            | -            | -                       | 15,267                   |
| (y) Restricted Grants & Contributions                      | 7,448,743                | 5,827,483    | (6,084,693)  | 7,191,533             | 1,303,584    | -            | (19,878)     | 1,283,706    | 5,388,608         | 6,528,551    | (4,468,416)             | 7,448,743                |
| (z) CIHCF Building Maintenance                             | 12,119,212               | 1,263,715    | (208,580)    | 13,174,347            | 12,406,747   | 1,000,000    | (323,769)    | 13,082,978   | 11,706,747        | 565,221      | (152,756)               | 12,119,212               |
| ({) Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance                      | 8,175,048                | 1,500,000    | (417,236)    | 9,257,812             | 6,675,048    | 1,500,000    | (1,770,000)  | 6,405,048    | 6,675,048         | 1,500,000    | -                       | 8,175,048                |
| () Carry Forward Projects                                  | 15,701,406               | 8,759,609    | (10,419,568) | 14,041,447            | 11,224,088   | -            | (2,059,117)  | 9,164,971    | 12,322,168        | 7,414,128    | (4,034,890)             | 15,701,406               |
| (}) Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement                  | 2,298,541                | 300,000      | (156,708)    | 2,441,833             | 1,897,071    | 300,000      | (177,000)    | 2,020,071    | 2,084,887         | 300,000      | (86,346)                | 2,298,541                |
| (~) Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP                           | 1,042,501                | 38,857       | (66,270)     | 1,015,088             | 592,954      | -            | (75,000)     | 517,954      | 1,075,185         | 25,921       | (58,605)                | 1,042,501                |
| () Cockburn Coast SAR                                      | 124,974                  | 70,800       | (12,534)     | 183,240               | 128,358      | 55,000       | (22,323)     | 161,035      | 85,406            | 50,931       | (11,363)                | 124,974                  |
| (€) Coogee Beach Foreshore Management                      | 118,334                  | 1,062,185    | _            | 1,180,519             | 117,706      | 1,000,000    | -            | 1,117,706    | -                 | 118,334      | _                       | 118,334                  |
| () Developer Contribution Plans                            | 14,652,325               | 2,023,829    | (6,020,011)  | 10,656,143            | 14,241,877   | 1,105,000    | (377,214)    | 14,969,663   | 12.981.170        | 1,942,630    | (271,475)               | 14,652,325               |
| 0 1                                                        |                          |              |              |                       |              | , ,          |              |              |                   |              |                         |                          |
| (.) POS Reserve                                            | 5,172,673                | 477,139      | -            | 5,649,812             | 5,146,123    | -            | -            | 5,146,123    | 5,182,134         | 116,232      | (125,693)               | 5,172,673                |

All reserves are supported by cash and cash equivalents and financial assets at amortised cost and are restricted within equity as Reserve accounts.

In accordance with Council resolutions or adopted budget in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside and their anticipated date of use are as follows:

continued on next page ...

Page 58 of 60

#### **City of Cockburn**

Financial Report 2024

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 28. Reserve accounts (continued)

| Name of Reserve                                          | Purpose of the reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name of Reserve                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| (a) Staff Payments & Entitlements                        | This Reserve provides for payment of various staff entitlements including separation, bonus, awards and other payments made to Staff either through contractual or statutory entitlement, other than leave liabilities already provided for within the City's net asset position.                                                                                               |
| (b) Plant & Vehicle Replacement                          | This Reserve provides for the orderly replacement of plant and vehicles. Annual transfers into this Reserve are based on the estimated depreciation charge for plant each year. Funds are drawn as required to meet annual plant replacement costs.                                                                                                                             |
| (c) Information Technology                               | This Reserve is used to provide for the capital cost of upgrading/replacement of Council's computer hardware and software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (d) Major Building Refurbishment                         | This Reserve provides funding for future major refurbishment of Council buildings as they become necessary. Annual transfers are usually made to this Reserve from any end of year surplus.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| (e) Waste & Recycling                                    | This Reserve provides funding for capital costs associated with the development and management of a waste disposal site. Transfers to this Reserve are made based on planned future capital funding requirements for waste management.                                                                                                                                          |
| (f) Land Development and Investment Fund                 | This Reserve is to accommodate and facilitate the purchase, development and disposal of land under the Council's land development strategies with the ability to loan funds on an interest payable basis to other reserve accounts of the City.                                                                                                                                 |
| (g) Roads & Drainage Infrastructure                      | The purpose of this Reserve is to provide for the renewal and refurbishment of roads and drainage infrastructure and for the provision of matching funds for Federal & State Government road grants.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (h) Naval Base Shacks                                    | This Reserve provides funds for the development & refurbishment of the Naval Base shacks site. It will also fund rehabilitation costs when the Park reverts back to the State Government. Annual transfers to this Reserve are fully funded by part of the lease income derived from the shacks.                                                                                |
| (i) Community Infrastructure                             | This Reserve funds the provision of community and recreation facilities within the City as the need arises. The requirement for these facilities over the next five to ten years is significant due to the rapid rate of development within the city and the associated population growth.                                                                                      |
| (j) Insurance                                            | This Reserve is used to minimise and smooth annual budgetary impacts from the City's performance based insurance schemes, including deductibility levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (k) Greenhouse Action Fund                               | This Reserve will be used to purchase carbon offsets and fund projects to support energy efficiency, waste management and renewable energy installations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ol> <li>Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement</li> </ol>  | This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (m) Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements               | This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (n) HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated<br>Sites | This Reserve is required to cover any costs associated with clean-up & remediation works at contaminated sites within the district as enforced by the Contaminated Sites Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (o) Municipal Elections                                  | This Reserve provides funding to cover election expenses during election years to smooth out annual budgetary impacts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (p) Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR                | This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development. These funds are required for the specialised maintenance requirements of the development.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (q) Port Coogee Waterways - SAR                          | This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development on land directly adjacent to the waterways. These funds are required for the maintenance of the waterways surrounding Port Coogee marina and associated infrastructure.                                                                                       |
| (r) Community Surveillance                               | This Reserve funds activities in relation to Community Surveillance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| (s) Waste Collection                                     | This reserve provides funding for future capital requirements related to the Waste Collection service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (t) Family Day Care Accumulation Fund                    | This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (u) Community Infrastructure (DCA 13)                    | This reserve is used to account for funds generated from the Community Infrastructure Development Contributions Scheme (DCP13) established under the City's Town Planning Scheme No. 3.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (v) Naval Base Shack Removal                             | Established for the purposes of the future removal of leasehold dwellings at Reserve 24308, Naval Base. All funds raised are to be accounted for on a property lease by lease basis, and not on who paid the actual payment at the time of the payment. Funds raised will be reimbursed to leaseholders when dwelling is removed and the site rehabilitated to its prior state. |
| (w) Environmental Offset                                 | This Reserve is used to manage funds required to undertake environmental rehabilitation of land associated with road construction as approved by the relevant government agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (x) Bibra Lake Management Plan                           | This Reserve is used to manage funding to implement the Bibra Lake Management Plan as adopted by Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (y) Restricted Grants & Contributions                    | This Reserve is used to quarantine monies received for restricted purposes across financial years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (z) CIHCF Building Maintenance                           | This Reserve is used to manage funding for major building maintenance of the Cockburn Integrated Health and Community Facility (CIHCF).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ({) Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance                    | This Reserve is used to manage funding for the major building maintenance of the Cockburn ARC recreation facility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (I) Carry Forward Projects                               | This reserve is used to manage municipal funding for incomplete projects carried forward to the following financial year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| (}) Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement                | This Reserve provides for the replacement of marina infrastructure assets. Funding is provided from pen fees to reflect estimated depreciation costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (~) Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP                         | This Reserve is used to manage the funds paid by the developer of the Port Coogee marina development in accordance with the Waterways Environmental Management Plan (WEMP). The funds will be used to maintain and manage the marina waterways.                                                                                                                                 |
| () Cockburn Coast SAR                                    | This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) providing funding to ensure that the parks and public areas (including custom street lighting) within the Cockburn Coast Development are maintained in accordance with the higher standards agreed to between the City and the Developer.                                                     |
| (€) Coogee Beach Foreshore Management                    | This Reserve is used for management of Coogee Beach Foreshore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| () Developer Contribution Plans                          | This Reserve is used for the management of contributions and costs with respect to Development Contribution Areas as established by and in accordance with Town Planning Scheme 3.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (,) POS Reserve                                          | This Reserve is used to manage Public Open Space payments received from developers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

City of Cockburn

Financial Report 2024

Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2024

Independent Auditor's Report

Insert Independent Auditor's Report here

Page 60 of 60

**74 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

# **11.2 Infrastructure Services**

## 11.2.1 (2024/MINUTE NO 0033) National Greenhouse Energy Reporting Scheme (NGERS) - City of Cockburn 2023-2024 Annual Report

| Executive   | Director Infrastructure Services |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Author      | Waste Services Manager           |
| Attachments | N/A                              |

Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie

That Council ACCEPTS the City's 2023-2024 Emissions and Energy Report for submission to the Australian Government Clean Energy Regulator.

CARRIED 7/0

## Background

The National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (NGER) Scheme, established by the National Greenhouse and *Energy Reporting Act 2007* (NGER Act), is a single national framework for reporting and disseminating company information about greenhouse gas emissions, energy production, energy consumption and other information specified under NGER legislation.

All registered controlling corporations are required to submit an NGER report to the Clean Energy Regulator (CER) each year until the corporation is deregistered.

This obligation applies even if the corporation's facility falls below all reporting thresholds.

A facility reporting threshold is 25,000t CO2-e or more of greenhouse gases carbon dioxide equivalent (CO2-e) (scope 1 and scope 2) emissions.

Scope 1 are emissions from sources that an organisation owns or controls directly, for example from fleet fuel consumption or landfill operations (methane).

Scope 2 are emissions that a company causes indirectly and come from where the energy it purchases and uses is produced. For example, the emissions caused when generating the electricity that we use in our buildings.

The City of Cockburn has been voluntarily reporting the greenhouse gas emissions from the Henderson Landfill Facility to the Clean Energy Regulator since 2009, as per section 19 of the NGER Act. Reporting is undertaken electronically through the Emissions and Energy Reporting System (EERS).

At no time has the City's HWRP facility triggered the reporting threshold of 25,000t CO2-e.

#### **Submission**

N/A

#### Report

Officers have prepared the 2023/24 report for the CER, detailing the emissions, energy production and consumption data through the EERS (attached).

The table below summarises the audit findings over the last three reporting years.

| Year                        | CO2-e         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 2021/22                     | 23,734 tonnes |
| 2022/23                     | 21,859 tonnes |
| 2023/24                     | 22,781 tonnes |
| Total (increase from 22-23) | 922 Tonnes    |

The report results do not trigger the safeguard mechanism, which apply to facilities with emissions of more than 100,000 t of CO2-e per year.

The majority of the City's corporate greenhouse gas emissions (53%) are generated from solid waste to landfill at Henderson Waste Recovery Park (HWRP).

In 2023 the methane power plant operated by Waste Gas Resources was sold to LMS Energy.

LMS Energy has confirmed that it is the "controlling corporation" for the purposes of NGERs reporting and that energy produced via Henderson Waste Recovery Park's Bioenergy Facility is captured under LMS' annual NGER reporting.

The City will therefore no longer include the energy produced at the Henderson Waste Recovery Park in its NGERS 2024 Report, or future Reports.

The safeguard mechanism requires Australia's largest greenhouse gas emitters to keep their net emissions below an emissions limit (a baseline) set by the CER.

The City's landfill operations are not expected to exceed 100,000t CO2-e in future reporting periods, primarily to the City's general waste going to the energy from waste plant, thereby lowering the baseline being set from the CER or potential financial implications association with offsetting emissions, such as via carbon credits.

If future landfill emissions exceed 100,000 t CO2-e, the Henderson Landfill facility will trigger the Safeguard Mechanism and from that point the CER will provide a baseline in which net-emissions levels will be assessed.

An emissions exceedance of this baseline will need to be offset through Australian Carbon Credit Units (ACCUs) or similar.

The City's Climate Change Strategy objectives include net zero emissions and zero non-hazardous waste to landfill by 2030.

## **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

Environmental Responsibility

A leader in environmental management that enhances and sustainably manages our local natural areas and resources.

• Sustainable resource management including waste, water and energy.

• Address Climate Change.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

N/A

**Legal Implications** 

N/A

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

There is a low level of operational risk and compliance responsibilities at the HWRP through annual monitoring.

Should Council not support the voluntary reporting arrangement, the City will be unaware of its legal requirements to Report under the NGER Scheme. Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

#### Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

#### 11.2.2 (2024/MINUTE NO 0034) Project Update - Hammond Road Duplication - Branch Circus to Bartram Road

ExecutiveDirector Infrastructure ServicesAuthorDirector Infrastructure Services and A/Head of ProjectsAttachmentsN/A

**Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation** MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie That Council:

- (1) NOTES the Hammond Road Duplication Branch Circus to Bartram Road Project has been practically completed and is entering a period of financial reconciliation and closeout which will include an audit and review; and
- (2) NOTES a report to the Audit Risk and Compliance Committee will be provided on the outcomes of the project audit and review.

CARRIED 7/0

#### Background

The City has recently completed construction activities on a complex and high value capital works project, Hammond Road Duplication - Branch Circus to Bartram Road.

As a project with significant time, cost and quality related risk the City will be seeking an independent (external) audit and review of the performance of this project.

The audit and review will consider each of the above matters (time, cost, quality) with a view to identify issues and potential improvements that can be made on future projects of this scale and complexity as a matter for continuous improvement of delivery practices.

This assessment is deemed critical in ensuring financial performance related obligations associated with the respective funding bodies of the project (Metropolitan Region Road Group, Roads to Recovery and the associated Developer Contribution Plan) have been correctly expended and acquitted within the project.

This assessment is also prudent in ensuring future commissions are made with improved processes in place to mitigate future financial and infrastructure-based risks.

#### Submission

N/A

## Report

Hammond Road is classified as District Distributor (B) and extends between North Lake Road at the north end and Frankland Avenue at the south end, crossing the localities of Cockburn Central, Success and Hammond Park.

The project objective was to upgrade the existing two-lane single carriageway road between Branch Circus and Bartram Road to dual carriageway, with two lanes in each direction.

The upgrade was approximately 1.7km in length and completes the full Hammond Road duplication from Beeliar Drive to Russell Road, the project accommodates increasing traffic in the eastern suburbs of the City to deliver a road network that is safe and congestion-free.

The road upgrade included; earthworks, stormwater drainage, relocation and protection of existing services, street lighting, sewer reticulation, water supply reticulation, retaining and noise barrier walls and soft and hard landscapes.

The scope of works also included the reconstruction of sporting equipment and structures for the areas impacted by the proposed upgrade of Hammond Road

At the 9 September 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council adopted RFT 12/2021 – Road Construction Services – Hammond Road Duplication (Branch Circus to Bartram Road) to accept the submission from Tracc Civil Pty Ltd to deliver the scoped of works.

The report details the breakdown of construction costs and the proposed funding model for the project, as per the extract below.

| Item 15.3                    |                         | OCM 9/09/2021                |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| The breakdown of costs for t | he construction of Hamm | ond Road are detailed below: |
| Project Management (Inc. Te  | endering) \$307,000     |                              |
| Concept and Detailed Design  |                         |                              |
| Land Acquisition             | \$1,181,000             |                              |
| Forward Works                | \$2,340,550             |                              |
| Service Relocations          | \$2,510,556             |                              |
| Road construction contract   | \$14,064,607            |                              |
| Contingency                  | \$2,109,692             |                              |
| Works by Others (MRWA)       | \$30,000                |                              |
| TOTAL:                       | \$22,613,405            |                              |
|                              |                         |                              |
|                              |                         |                              |
| The funding model for the co | nstruction of Hammond F | Road is detailed below.      |
| MRRG (5132)                  | \$8,999,541             |                              |
| MRRG (5131)                  | \$408,760               |                              |
| Municipal (FY23)             | \$3,000,000             |                              |
| RTR 2020/21                  | \$2,080,582             |                              |
| Road & Drainage Reserve      | \$4,023,211             |                              |
| DCA1 (31/3/2021)             | \$4,101,311             |                              |
| TOTAL:                       | \$22,613,405            |                              |

As detailed in the funding model the City was the recipient of a successful Metropolitan Regional Roads Group (MRRG) of \$9.5M, amended, for the project to commence in the 2020-2021 financial year.

The City had also attributed a portion of its Roads to Recovery and Developer Contributions revenue to this project.

A key undertaking when expending money from these sources is in financial acquittal and audit along with potential risks of any non-compliance.

The review will include liaison with the relevant funding agencies (MRRG and RTR) and the City's internal team managing the DCA1, to provide assurance to those funding sources and/or guidance on issues that may require a resolution in addition to receiving a copy of the final report.

#### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

City Growth and Moving Around

A growing City that is easy to move around and provides great places to live.

• An integrated, accessible and improved transport network.

Listening and Leading

A community focused, sustainable, accountable, and progressive organisation.

• Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

The budget to undertake this review and audit will be funded from existing operational accounts within the Infrastructure Directorate.

#### Legal Implications

N/A

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

There is a medium to high level of financial and brand risk to the Council should the audit identify anomalies with securing the grants and through the acquittal process.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

#### Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

# **11.3 Office of the CEO**

## 11.3.1 (2024/MINUTE NO 0035) Internal Review of Procurement Services -Malabar BMX Contract C100950, RFT03/2023 - Update to Council

| Executive   | Chief Executive Officer |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Author      | Risk Coordinator        |
| Attachments | N/A                     |

Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie That Council:

- (1) RECEIVES the update to the Internal Review of Procurement Services Malabar BMX Contract C100950, RFT03/2023; and
- (2) REQUESTS a final report on completion of the outstanding actions via the May 2025 Audit Risk and Compliance Committee Meeting.

CARRIED 7/0

## Background

This report is an update to the Audit, Risk and Compliance (ARC) Committee on the implementation of recommended opportunities for improvement following the Internal Review of Procurement Services - Malabar BMX Contract C100950, RFT03/2023, submitted to the ARC at its 21 May 2024 meeting.

The internal review identified 13 opportunities for improvement and associated actions. At the time of reporting to the ARC at its 21 May 2024 meeting, three actions are outstanding.

This report provides an update on the progress to complete these items.

#### Report

The three outstanding actions are noted below.

| ltem<br>No. | Opportunity<br>for<br>improvement | Summary of required action                                                                         | Management<br>response and target<br>date (as of May<br>2024)                                                                | Update to the<br>December 2024 ARC<br>meeting                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.          | Procurement<br>Framework          | Procurement<br>Services to publish<br>on the intranet the<br>document<br>Procurement<br>Framework. | Agreed. The<br>Procurement<br>Framework is being<br>updated to reflect the<br>revised Procurement<br>Policy. The SLT will be | The updates to the<br>Procurement<br>Framework have been<br>completed for internal<br>review. |
|             |                                   |                                                                                                    | consulted on the<br>changes before<br>publication.                                                                           | The finalisation of the<br>review process was<br>delayed until the                            |

| ltem<br>No. | Opportunity<br>for<br>improvement              | Summary of required action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Management<br>response and target<br>date (as of May<br>2024)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Update to the<br>December 2024 ARC<br>meeting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13 May 2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | commencement of the<br>Director Corporate &<br>System Services.<br>Once reviewed and<br>approved it will be<br>rolled out to all staff.<br><b>Revised target date</b><br><b>31 March 2025</b> .                                                                                                                 |
| 7.          | Procurement<br>Services<br>Intranet<br>Webpage | Procurement<br>Services to<br>advertise its system<br>on its own intranet<br>webpage and<br>include the<br>published<br><i>Procurement</i><br><i>Framework</i> .                                                                                                                  | While Procurement has<br>dedicated web pages<br>under the Finance &<br>Procurement intranet<br>tab link, a review with<br>Comms will be<br>undertaken to better<br>structure the content.<br>The Procurement<br>Framework will be<br>published on the<br>eProcurement web<br>page once it is<br>endorsed.<br><b>25 November 2024</b> | Recruitment process<br>currently underway to<br>employ a procurement<br>resource to manage the<br>change in the<br>webpages and the<br>associated<br>documentation and<br>distribution methods for<br>all information required<br>by procurement users.<br><b>Revised target date</b><br><b>31 March 2025</b> . |
| 11.         | Process<br>Mapping                             | Map the current<br>corporate<br>procurement<br>practices, to define<br>the stakeholders,<br>identify the<br>sequential stages<br>and processes of<br>the City's<br>procurement<br>system, detail the<br>expected timelines<br>and arrive at a<br>procurement<br>process flow map. | Supported. Process<br>mapping will be<br>undertaken across all<br>procurement<br>processes and will<br>inform the migration of<br>the contract's module<br>to CiAnywhere.<br>End November 2024                                                                                                                                       | Recruitment process<br>currently underway to<br>employ a procurement<br>resource to document<br>the process with the<br>associated<br>documentation<br>required by<br>procurement users.<br><b>Revised target date</b><br><b>31 March 2025</b> .                                                                |

A common reason for requesting the revised target dates has been the underresourcing experienced within the Procurement Services team through extended absences and unfilled vacancies.

Recruitment processes have been conducted and are continuing, although finding suitably qualified and experienced candidates has proven challenging in the current labour market.

The above table shows that all three items have had their due date revised. The finalisation of the Procurement Framework, item 6, will be an action for the Director Corporate and System Services.

The work required for Items 7 and 11 has not been able to be achieved within the constraints of existing resources.

Target dates for these items have been revised subject to recruitment for a procurement resource and are now due for completion by 31 March 2025.

#### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

Local Economy

A sustainable and diverse local economy that attracts increased investment and provides local employment.

• A City that is 'easy to do business with'.

Listening & Leading

A community focused, sustainable, accountable and progressive organisation. • Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.

## **Budget/Financial Implications**

Budget provisions exist for the duration of this project.

#### **Legal Implications**

Local Government Act 1995, s3.57 Tender for providing good and services;

*Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996*, Part 4 – Provision of goods and services, Division 2 – Tenders for providing goods or services (s.3.57).

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

There is a Moderate risk to the City of non-compliance with its own procurement function and the tender evaluation and award process if the recommendations in this review are not implemented.

Management has responded adequately to the recommendations, which when implemented will reduce this risk to Low.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

## Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

# 11.3.2 (2024/MINUTE NO 0036) Legal Proceedings Between City of Cockburn and Other Parties

| Executive   | Chief Executive Officer                                                                     |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Author      | Risk and Governance Advisor                                                                 |  |
| Attachments | <ol> <li>Legal Proceedings Register Financial Year 2023-<br/>2024 (Confidential)</li> </ol> |  |

Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie

That Council RECEIVES the Register of Legal Proceedings commenced or responded to by the City during the 2023-2024 Financial Year as noted in the Confidential Attachment.

CARRIED 7/0

#### Background

At the 13 December 2018 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council adopted the Policy "Obtaining Legal and Other Expert Advice and Legal Proceedings Between City of Cockburn and Other Parties" (the Policy) to provide guidance for the acquisition of legal and other expert advice, and to enable advice and the ongoing status of legal proceedings to be provided to Elected Members on a regular basis.

In accordance with the Policy, the Legal Proceedings Register is provided annually to the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee and includes all matters which were commenced or responded to by the City.

#### Submission

N/A

#### Report

Clause 1 Application of the Policy states:

'This Policy applies to legal and other expert advice sought by the City of Cockburn, and legal proceedings commenced or responded to by the City, or any person acting in their capacity as a representative of the City and for whom the City is vicariously liable.'

Clauses 3.7 and 4.3 require the CEO to establish and maintain a procedure for recording proceedings commenced or responded to by the City, while clauses 3.8 and 4.4 require a record of this procedure to be reported to the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee (ARC) at least annually, or as often as considered appropriate by the CEO or as requested by the ARC.

A summary of the legal proceedings commenced or responded to by the City during the 2023-2024 Financial Year is provided as Confidential Attachment 1.

## **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

<u>Listening & Leading</u> A community focused, sustainable, accountable and progressive organisation. • Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

The table below highlights the legal fees expended during 2023-2024 with commensurate, where relevant, reimbursements, fines and penalties arising from the incurring of the legal expenditure.

| Name of firm                                             | Fees Paid    | % of<br>total |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| CS Legal (rates & debt recovery, & court representation) | \$87,352.76  | 16.5          |
| Lavan Legal Service*                                     | \$402,407.79 | 76.0          |
| Mcleods Lawyers                                          | \$39,998.23  | 7.5           |
| Total fees                                               | \$529,758.78 | 100.0         |
| Fines, penalties and recoveries income                   | \$117,696.68 | 22.2          |
| Net fees (after fines, penalties and recoveries)         | \$412,062.10 | 77.8          |
| *Jandakot Road dispute                                   | \$402,407.79 | 76.0          |
| Total fees less Jandakot Road dispute                    | \$127,350.99 | 24.0          |
| Net fees less Jandakot Road dispute                      | \$9,654.31   | 1.8           |

This year's total fees in relation to legal proceedings commenced or responded to by the City were \$529,758.78, while the net fees were \$412,062.10.

The City has been engaged in a protracted dispute with several claimants in relation to the Jandakot Road dispute. Costs for this dispute in FY24 were \$402,407.79.

Excluding the Jandakot Road dispute, the total legal fees are \$127,350.99 and net \$9,654.31 after the deduction of monies awarded or payable to the City.

Engaging CS Legal for rates and debt recovery, and associated court representation for FY 2023-2024, cost the City \$87,352.76, while leading to \$84,262.22 in cost recovery, a net cost to the City of \$3,090.54.

The above includes industrial relation issues, unauthorised developments, compulsory acquisition of property, untidy properties, litter, environmental health, debt recoveries for unpaid rates, and dog infringements.

#### Legal Implications

Part 9 Division 2 of the Local Government Act 1995 refers.

## **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

There are no risks associated with this recommendation, however failure to present this report to Council annually presents a 'Low' level of 'Compliance' risk in accordance with Council adopted Policy.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

## Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

## 11.3.3 (2024/MINUTE NO 0037) Review and Adoption - Risk Appetite, Risk Matrix and Strategic Risks

| Executive   | Chief Executive Officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Author      | Risk and Governance Advisor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Attachments | <ol> <li>DRAFT City of Cockburn Risk Appetite Statement          DRAFT City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk         Management Risk Assessment and Acceptance         Criteria           </li> <li>Existing City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk</li> <li>Management - Risk Assessment and Acceptance</li> <li>Criteria       </li> <li>DRAFT City of Cockburn Strategic Risk Register          </li> <li>Existing City of Cockburn Strategic Risk Register          </li> </ol> |  |
|             | Committee Recommendation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |

#### **Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation** MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie That Council:

- (1) ADOPTS the Risk Appetite Statement, provided as Attachment 1;
- (2) ADOPTS the revised Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria, provided as Attachment 2; and
- (3) ADOPTS the revised Strategic Risks, provided in Attachment 4.

CARRIED 7/0

#### Background

In December 2022 the City of Cockburn (the City) engaged Moore Australia (Moore) to conduct a risk maturity review of the City's Risk Management Framework.

The report from Moore was presented to Council, via the Audit, Risk and Compliance (ARC) Committee, at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 8 June 2023.

In order to address the recommendations from the report, the City developed a Risk Maturity Improvement Plan (the Plan), which was reported to the ARC and Council at their respective meetings in December 2023.

The City engaged Riskwest to implement some of the work identified in the Plan. This report provides the outcomes of that work for adoption.

#### Submission

N/A

#### Report

The City engaged Riskwest to further develop the City's strategic risk register and associated risk appetite statements with the Executive Leadership Team (ELT) and Council.

Through a series of workshops, both with ELT and Council, the City's Risk Appetite Statement, a new strategic risk register, and a risk opportunity impact table, have been developed for adoption by Council. During this work, improvements to the City's risk assessment matrix have also been identified and are provided for adoption.

The development of the City's risk appetite forms part of the deliverables in the Risk Maturity Improvement Plan (the Plan), received by Council in December 2023. An update on the current status of all deliverables in the Plan is the subject of a separate report to this meeting.

#### **Risk Appetite Statement**

Risk appetite is the amount and type of risk that an organisation is willing to pursue or retain to achieve its objectives.

Determining Council's risk appetite ensures the administration aligns with Council's preferred approach when considering risk in decision-making.

Council's risk appetite is expressed in a series of statements that describe the City's attitude towards risk taking in relation to each strategic objective and category of risk.

These statements inform officers of Council's expectations for mitigating, accepting and pursuing specific types of risk, the boundaries and thresholds of acceptable risk taking, and actions to be taken or consequence for acting beyond approved tolerances.

The work conducted by Riskwest produced risk appetite statements by cross referencing the City's Strategic Community Plan five key outcome objectives with six impact categories. In each case, a level of acceptable risk is defined.

The Risk Appetite Statements developed during the risk workshops with Elected members and ELT are provided as Attachment 1 to this report.

#### **Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria**

Through the workshops with Elected Members and the ELT, possible improvements to the City's Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria were identified.

A revised draft Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria is provided as Attachment 2 to this report. For comparison, the City's existing Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria is provided as Attachment 3.

The proposed changes to the risk assessment and acceptance criteria are illustrated below:

1. Inclusion of Opportunity Impacts

The concept of risk is double-sided. This includes the possibility of both upside and downside risks, with either positive or negative effects on the achievement of objectives. 'Opportunity' can be used to describe an upside risk with positive impacts, and 'threat' can be used for downside risks with negative consequences.

Like threats, opportunities can be assessed and considered in management's risk assessment and response.

Including opportunity impacts in the City's Risk Assessment and Acceptance Criteria, as shown in Attachment 2, aids in aligning risk management efforts with strategic objectives by providing a clear and structured way to assess both potential threats and beneficial opportunities.

2. Minor changes to terminology and descriptors

The following changes have been made to streamline and enhance the City's risk assessment criteria. This will support continued improvements to the City's risk management practices.

(a) Consequence descriptors

Two consequence descriptors have been changed, as shown below. Using Major to describe the middle value had the potential to cause confusion.

| Existing consequence name | Proposed consequence name |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Insignificant 1           | Insignificant 1           |
| Minor 2                   | Minor 2                   |
| Major 3                   | Medium 3                  |
| Critical 4                | Major 4                   |
| Catastrophic 5            | Catastrophic 5            |

#### (b) Likelihood descriptors

Frequency and probability indicators have been added to the likelihood descriptors.

(c) Risk levels

Defined risk levels have been reduced from five to four by eliminating the previous middle level of "Substantial".

(d) Impact categories

The number of impact categories have been reduced from twelve to six. The three separate project categories have been removed, as these impacts can be assessed within the remaining categories. Similarly, Cyber Security and Fraud have been removed as these are sources or types of risk, which will have a range of impacts across the identified categories. Finally, the previous categories of Injury and Psychosocial safety have been combined as Physical or Psychological Impact. The proposed Impact Categories are as follows:

- Reputation
- Compliance
- Environment and Heritage
- Financial
- Physical or Psychological Impact
- Organisation Performance.
- (e) Criteria for management of residual risk

The criteria for management of residual risk define the reporting and responsibility for residual risks, after the application of controls. These have been clarified, modified to align with the City's current structure, and reference to alignment with the City's Risk Appetite Statements added.

 (f) Controls rating The control ratings nomenclature and description have been revised to reflect best practice.

#### Review of Strategic Risks

Riskwest facilitated risk assessment workshops with Elected Members and the ELT to identify and assess the City's strategic risks. The proposed 13 strategic risks, all aligned to the City's Strategic Community Plan five key outcome objectives, are provided as Attachment 4 to this report.

Following Council's adoption, these will replace the City's existing seven strategic risks, provided for reference in Attachment 5.

Generally, the proposed strategic risks expand on or provide a more up-to-date assessment of the risks identified in the City's existing strategic risk register.

Three risks included in the current strategic risk register are not captured in the proposed strategic risks. These are:

- Risk 1 Business continuity and crisis management
- Risk 3 Project management planning
- Risk 6 Technology use and change.

As these risks may more appropriately be characterised as operational, they will be re-assessed for inclusion in the City's risk register as operational risks.

#### **Conclusion**

The necessity for organisations to continually improve the suitability and effectiveness of their risk management framework is highlighted in Clause 5.7.1 of the Standard.

The risk workshops conducted by Riskwest, and the input from Elected Members and ELT, is aligned with the Standard's requirement for continual improvement.

The risk workshops have produced clear risk appetite statements for the City, improved the City's risk assessment and acceptance criteria, including by incorporating a framework for assessing opportunity impacts, and identified contemporary strategic risks for the City.

To embed these changes in the City's practice, and maintain the continuous improvement process, a review of the City's risk management policy and risk management framework will be undertaken and provided for Council adoption in early 2025.

## **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

Listening and Leading

A community focused, sustainable, accountable, and progressive organisation.

• Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.

• High quality and effective community engagement and customer service experiences.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

N/A

#### **Legal Implications**

Under regulation 17 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* (the Regulations), the CEO is required to review the City's systems and procedures in relation to risk management. In accordance with regulation 16 of the Regulations, the Audit Committee is to review, monitor and advise the CEO in relation to this function.

While the subject matter of this report was not undertaken as part of a formal review, it contributes to the fulfilment of the CEO, Audit Committee and Council's functions in relation to the City's risk management.

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

The work facilitated by Riskwest has identified areas of improvement in the City's identification of strategic risks and risk matrix.

Riskwest engaged Elected Members and ELT in workshops to identify the identified areas of improvement, providing the basis for improving the risk culture in the organisation, and thereby, its risk maturity.

Accepting and endorsing this recommendation is deemed to be a low residual risk.

# Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

## Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

| Goal                                                                                                                                                      | Brand<br>Reputation<br>Stakeholders | Compliance    | Environmental<br>Health | Finance                | Injuries | Operations /<br>Performance /<br>KPIs | Draft Risk Appetite Statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG 1<br>Local Economy:<br>A sustainable and<br>diverse local economy<br>that attracts increased<br>investment and<br>provides local<br>employment         | Balanced /<br>Moderate              | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Balanced /<br>Moderate | ALARP    | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | In pursuit of strategic goal 1, we will strive for a balanced, but measured<br>approach to risk taking across the financial, reputation and KPI impact areas.<br>Outcomes from business development opportunities generally lag the<br>implementation of the initiative, so a focus on incremental improvements is<br>required to protect any progress achieved. There is limited appetite for any<br>compliance or environmental risk related to this area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| SG 2 Environmental:<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management that<br>enhances and<br>sustainably manages<br>our local natural areas<br>and resources | Balanced /<br>Moderate              | Limited / Low | Balanced /<br>Moderate  | Balanced /<br>Moderate | ALARP    | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | As a growth council, the goal to strive for sound environmental protection and sustainability needs to be balanced with the provision of urban growth and public infrastructure. As such we have a balanced appetite for risks relating to the achievements of our growth KPIs, due to our need to prioritise environmental protection and sustainability for future generations.<br>The pursuit of growth requires moderate risk taking, both from a financial and reputation perspective, however we have a limited appetite for any risk associated with compliance in this area. There is heightened awareness in the media and community about 'green washing' as well as increasing legislation, compliance and regulation.<br><b>Water</b> : As a local government body, we understand and prioritise water as a rare resource. Some financial and service risk needs to be accepted in order to use water sustainably. Managing water resources, and the water table, needs to be done in a manner that balances responsible development and the protection of our environment.<br><b>Energy</b> : We have a balanced risk appetite in relation to energy-related risks. The City needs to be agile and adaptable to embrace new technologies and alternative energy sources. Energy management impacts our triple bottom line and therefore investing in energy initiatives is important to improve our operational efficiencies.<br><b>Waste</b> : Waste management is a rapidly changing and a critical operation for the City, requiring a balanced risk approach to achieve best outcomes. The City has a change journey to implement in its sustainable waste management, and accordingly will need to adopt a higher risk appetite approach in some areas to implement those changes. |

Page 1 of 3

| Goal                                                                                                                  | Brand<br>Reputation<br>Stakeholders | Compliance    | Environmental<br>Health | Finance                | Injuries               | Operations /<br>Performance /<br>KPIs | Draft Risk Appetite Statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SG 3<br>Community,<br>Lifestyle and<br>Security:<br>A vibrant, healthy,<br>safe, inclusive and<br>connected community | Balanced /<br>Moderate              | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Balanced /<br>Moderate | Limited / Low          | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | In pursuit of strategic goal 3, we will adopt a balanced approach to managing financial, reputation and performance risks. This is a complex area of our operations. The City needs to be agile and responsive in working with other Agencies to meet changing Community expectations, whilst at the same time addressing increasing safety obligations and regulation associated with functional spaces, events and activities. There is limited appetite for any risk which could result in compliance breach or environmental damage. |
| SG 4<br>City Growth:<br>A growing City that is<br>easy to move around<br>and provides great<br>places to live         | Balanced /<br>Moderate              | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Balanced /<br>Moderate | Limited / Low          | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | City Growth<br>As a growth Council, we need to consider alternative approaches to<br>development, and encourage a greater tolerance for change across the<br>Community. The low levels of statutory requirements that drive this area<br>provides opportunity for innovation. To capitalise on these opportunism,<br>moderate levels of risk relating to financial, performance and reputation can be<br>accepted, without exposing the City to any notable compliance risk.                                                             |
|                                                                                                                       |                                     |               |                         |                        |                        |                                       | Transport Network<br>Developing the transport network is complex, and is to a large extent<br>dependant on State and Federal Government funding. As such, a moderate<br>risk profile across reputation, financial and service delivery risk is accepted in<br>order to support the development of sustainable transport alternatives.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| SG 5<br>Listening and<br>Leading:<br>A community focused,<br>sustainable,<br>accountable and<br>progressive           | Limited / Low                       | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Limited / Low          | ALARP                  | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | Governance<br>The City places a high priority on the importance of maintaining good<br>governance and will seek to minimise potential acts or omissions by any party<br>that jeopardises this. The City ensures effective systems and processes are<br>developed and applied to achieve good governance. The need to prioritise<br>good governance may impact the ability to deliver on all planned strategic<br>initiatives, as such moderate levels of performance risk are accepted.                                                  |
| progressive                                                                                                           | Limited / Low                       | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Balanced /<br>Moderate | Balanced /<br>Moderate | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | Community Engagement and Service Delivery<br>The City strives to provide a quality customer experience and has a limited<br>appetite for risks associated with poor customer service impacting the City's<br>reputation. However, to meet the expectations and maintain the trust of our<br>customers, and capitalise on innovation in this area, a balanced approach to<br>financial and KPI performance risk is necessary.                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                       | Balanced /<br>Moderate              | Limited / Low | Limited / Low           | Balanced /<br>Moderate | ALARP                  | Balanced /<br>Moderate                | Employer of choice<br>As an employer of choice, we have limited appetite for any risk which<br>jeopardises our reputation, or results in non-compliance with Employment<br>Laws. The safety of our staff is paramount, and any workplace risks are<br>reduced to ALARP. However, to ensure we remain competitive, and have<br>access to the right staff, we adopt a balanced approach to financial risks in this<br>area.                                                                                                                |

Page 2 of 3

**Risk appetite definitions** 

ALARP – Risk must be managed to 'As Low As Reasonably Practicable'. Controls must be Fully Effective. There is no tolerance for breaches of controls or standards. Limited – Some appetite for Low risks in this area however no tolerance for substantive risks at any time.

Balanced – Moderate levels of risk are accepted subject to there being a full understanding of the potential benefits and risks, the required authorisation is obtained, and the controls are in place and effective. Higher level of risk may be accepted where the drivers of the risk are external and outside the control of the City, provided the controls are fully effective.

Enhanced – Substantial or High levels of risk are accepted subject to there being a full understanding of the potential benefits and risks, the required authorisation is obtained, and the controls are in place and effective.

Page 3 of 3

1

#### DRAFT City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk Management - risk assessment and acceptance criteria - December 2024

|                                          |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     | Risk Assessme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                |               |               |                     |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Significant<br>Positive Impact<br>5      | Beyond Compliance' approach<br>and outcomes considered as<br>national or international 'best<br>practice'.                 | Permanent improvement in a<br>significant ecosystem or<br>threatened/vulnerable species<br>(flora and/or fauna).<br>Permanent and total benefit to a<br>nationally and internationally<br>valued state heritage asset.                                         | ≥ \$20 million.     | Long term viability certain.<br>All services, programs and<br>activities being delivered<br>effectively and efficiently.<br>All planned outcomes achieved.                                                                                                                                | Significant and ongoing physical<br>and/or psychological benefits to<br>the entire Local Government                                                                                                                                 | Significant, widespread and<br>ongoing positive community<br>response.<br>Strong community confidence<br>and trust in organisation's<br>capabilities and intentions<br>publicly expressed.<br>High widespread positive media<br>across multiple sources.                                                                                         | Low<br>5  | Moderate<br>10 | High<br>15    | Extreme<br>20 | Extreme<br>25       |
| Major<br>Positive Impact<br>4            | 'Beyond Compliance' approach<br>and outcomes considered as<br>'best in sector'.                                            | Significant beneficial impact on<br>ecosystem/threatened species<br>(flora and/or fauna)<br>Large scale sustained benefit to a<br>valued state heritage asset.                                                                                                 | \$10m ≤ and < \$20m | Long term viability improved.<br>Majority of critical outcomes<br>achieved, or a single critical<br>outcome achieved.<br>Positive benefits sustained as<br>part of BAU.                                                                                                                   | Widespread ongoing material<br>physical and/or psychological<br>benefits across the LG                                                                                                                                              | Widespread positive customer or<br>community response publicly<br>expressed.<br>Increased levels of confidence<br>and trust in organisations<br>processes and capabilities.<br>Significant positive media<br>attention                                                                                                                           | Low<br>4  | Moderate<br>8  | High<br>12    | Extreme<br>16 | Extreme<br>20       |
| Medium<br>Positive Impact<br>3           | Noticeable improvements in legal<br>(regulatory, statutory, contractual)<br>impacts recognised publicly.                   | Medium term environmental<br>enhancements.<br>Significant medium term positive<br>impact on valued heritage asset.                                                                                                                                             | \$5m ≤ and < \$10m  | Short- or medium-term<br>improvements in the effective and<br>efficient delivery of critical<br>services or programs.<br>Successful delivery of one or<br>more critical outcomes with<br>limited need to allocate greater<br>resources.                                                   | Material physical and/or<br>psychological benefits to some<br>areas of the LG                                                                                                                                                       | Positive customer or community<br>responses publicly expressed.<br>Improving confidence by<br>customers, community and other<br>stakeholders.<br>Short term positive media / social<br>media attention.                                                                                                                                          | Low<br>3  | Moderate<br>6  | Moderate<br>9 | High<br>12    | High<br>15          |
| Minor<br>Positive Impact<br>2            | Noticeable improvements in legal<br>(regulatory, statutory, contractual)<br>compliances.                                   | Minor localised and short-term<br>positive impact on environmental<br>and/or heritage assets.                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1m ≤ to < \$5m    | Improvements in the<br>effectiveness and efficiency of<br>multiple business practices in the<br>short term.                                                                                                                                                                               | Physical and/or psychological<br>benefits to areas of the LG                                                                                                                                                                        | Positive localised community<br>responses. Limited media, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Low<br>2  | Low<br>4       | Moderate<br>6 | Moderate<br>8 | Moderate<br>10      |
| Insignificant<br>Positive Impact<br>1    | Isolated but noticeable<br>improvements in legal<br>(regulatory, statutory, contractual)<br>impacts.                       | Low-level localised positive<br>environmental / heritage<br>improvements or benefits.                                                                                                                                                                          | < \$1m.             | Normal business practices<br>improved in the short term.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Physical and/or psychological<br>benefits to individuals                                                                                                                                                                            | Isolated individual's issue-based<br>compliment. No media coverage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Low<br>1  | Low<br>2       | Low<br>3      | Low<br>4      | Low<br>5            |
|                                          | Compliance                                                                                                                 | Environment and Heritage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Financial           | Organisational Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Physical or Psychological Impact                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reputation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Rare<br>1 | Unlikely<br>2  | Possible<br>3 | Likely<br>4   | Almost certain<br>5 |
| Insignificant<br>Negative<br>Impact<br>1 | No noticeable regulatory or<br>statutory impact                                                                            | Low localised event with no<br>broader environmental or<br>heritage impacts.                                                                                                                                                                                   | <\$1 million        | Impact managed through normal<br>business practices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No residual physical injuries.<br>No expected psychological<br>impact.                                                                                                                                                              | Isolated individual's issue-based<br>complaint.<br>No media coverage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Low<br>1  | Low<br>2       | Low<br>3      | Low<br>4      | Low<br>5            |
| Minor<br>Negative<br>Impact<br>2         | Some temporary non<br>compliances                                                                                          | Minor localised and short-term<br>negative impact on environmental<br>and/or heritage assets.                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1m ≤ to <\$5m     | Impact requires additional local<br>management effort or response<br>or redirection of resources to<br>respond.                                                                                                                                                                           | Minor physical injury.<br>No Lost Time Injury (LTI).<br>Minor psychological<br>impact.                                                                                                                                              | Local community impacts or<br>issue-based concerns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Low<br>2  | Low<br>4       | Moderate<br>6 | Moderate<br>8 | Moderate<br>10      |
| Medium<br>Negative<br>Impact<br>3        | Short term non-compliance but<br>with significant regulatory<br>requirements imposed                                       | Short term but recoverable<br>environmental degradation.<br>Significant but rectifiable damage<br>to valued heritage asset.                                                                                                                                    | \$5m ≤ and < \$10m  | Delays to critical operations.<br>Administration of project or<br>activity subject to significant<br>review or change.<br>One or more business objectives<br>only partially achieved. Impact<br>requires short term significant<br>management and organisational<br>resources to respond. | Reportable physical injury<br>requiring professional treatment.<br>Psychological impact requiring<br>professional treatment.                                                                                                        | Customer or community impacts<br>and concerns publicly expressed.<br>Reduced confidence by<br>customers, community, and other<br>stakeholders.<br>Short term adverse social media.                                                                                                                                                               | Low<br>3  | Moderate<br>6  | Moderate<br>9 | High<br>12    | High<br>15          |
| Major Negative<br>Impact<br>4            | Significant breach of legal<br>obligations results in termination<br>of activities, imposed penalties or<br>civil actions. | Severe damage, loss or<br>impairment (> 1 year to remediate<br>or recover) of a significant<br>ecosystem/threatened species<br>(flora and/or fauna)<br>Large scale damage or partial<br>loss requiring long term<br>remediation of a valued heritage<br>asset. | \$10m ≤ and < \$20m | Sustained disruption to critical<br>operations<br>Majority of business objectives<br>only partially<br>Impact requires long term<br>significant management and<br>organisational resources to<br>respond.                                                                                 | Serious injury/illness requiring<br>immediate emergency response<br>or prolonged hospitalisation.<br>Serious psychological injury<br>requiring medium/long term<br>professional medical treatment,<br>counselling, or intervention. | Considerable and prolonged<br>customer or community impact<br>and dissatisfaction publicly<br>expressed.<br>Criticism and loss of confidence<br>and trust in organisations<br>processes and capabilities.<br>Organisation's integrity in<br>question. Significant media<br>attention / prolonged social media<br>campaign. Council intervention. | Low<br>4  | Moderate<br>8  | High<br>12    | Extreme<br>16 | Extreme<br>20       |
| Catastrophic<br>Negative<br>Impact<br>5  | Severe breach of legal<br>obligations results in criminal<br>charges or loss of required<br>operating licenses.            | Permanent loss of significant<br>ecosystem or<br>threatened/vulnerable species<br>(flora and/or fauna).<br>Permanent, total and<br>irreplaceable loss of national and<br>internationally valued state<br>heritage.                                             | ≥ \$20 million      | Total loss of critical operations.<br>Non achievement of all business<br>objectives.<br>Impact cannot be managed within<br>the organisation's existing<br>resources and threatens survival<br>of the organisation.                                                                        | Death or severe permanent<br>disablements.<br>Permanent/long term<br>psychological damage requiring<br>extensive remedial intervention.                                                                                             | Significant adverse community<br>impact and condemnation.<br>Consistent ongoing community<br>loss of confidence and trust in<br>organisation's capabilities and<br>intentions.<br>High widespread media across<br>multiple sources.                                                                                                              | Low<br>5  | Moderate<br>10 | High<br>15    | Extreme<br>20 | Extreme<br>25       |

| Likelihood             | Description                                                                                                                            | Level of           | Criteria for managing of                                                                           | Reporting to                                                                                              | Who is       |       | C          | ontrol Ratings                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Descriptor             |                                                                                                                                        | Risk               | residual risk                                                                                      |                                                                                                           | responsible  | Level | Descriptor | Description                                                                                                                                                            |
| Rare<br>1              | The event may occur only in exceptional circumstances.<br>< Once in 5 years.<br>Probability <5%<br>The event could occur at some time. | Low<br>(1-5)       | Acceptable with adequate<br>controls<br>(subject to alignment with<br>risk tolerance and appetite) | Annual reporting to<br>Audit, Risk and<br>Compliance<br>Committee.                                        | Risk owner   | R     | Robust     | Controls are adequate and fully effective.<br>Overall control environment provides<br>strong assurance that the risk is being<br>managed.                              |
| Unlikely<br>2          | At least once in 5 years.<br>Probability 5-25%                                                                                         | Madante            | Acceptable with adequate controls                                                                  | Annual reporting to<br>Audit, Risk and<br>Compliance                                                      | Risk owner   |       |            | Control objectives are being met and no<br>material improvements to controls have<br>been identified.                                                                  |
| Possible<br>3          | The event should occur at some time.<br>At least once in 3 years.<br>Probability 25-75%.                                               | (6-11)             | (subject to alignment with<br>risk tolerance and appetite)                                         | Committee.                                                                                                |              |       |            | A few specific control weaknesses noted;<br>however the overall control environment<br>is adequate and effective and provides<br>reasonable assurance that the risk is |
| Likely<br>4            | The event will probably occur in most circumstances.<br>Once per year.<br>Probability 75-95%                                           | High               | Requires excellent controls<br>Refer to CEO/Director for<br>acceptance decision.                   | Monthly reporting to<br>CEO.<br>Quarterly reporting to<br>Audit, Risk and                                 | CEO/Director | A     | Adequate   | require improvement to ensure that the<br>overall environment will continue to<br>operate effectively.                                                                 |
| Almost<br>certain<br>5 | The event is expected to occur in most circumstances.<br>> More than once per year.<br>Probability >95%                                | (12-15)            |                                                                                                    | Compliance<br>Committee.                                                                                  |              |       |            | Numerous specific controls weaknesses<br>or gaps were noted. Overall control<br>environment is not adequate or effective                                               |
|                        |                                                                                                                                        | Extreme<br>(16-25) | Unacceptable<br>Refer to Council/CEO for<br>next steps.                                            | Immediate and<br>ongoing reporting to<br>CEO, Audit, Risk and<br>Compliance<br>Committee, and<br>Council. | Council/CEO  |       | Inadequate | and fails to provide reasonable<br>assurance that risks are being managed<br>and control objectives are being met. The<br>control environment needs improvement.       |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | Risk Assess                                                                                                                                                | ment Matrix                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                           |                                                         |                                                   |                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                         | Lik                                                       | elihood / Probability                                   |                                                   |                                                                    |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         | Risk Category                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           | Rare<br>1                                                               | Unlikely<br>2                                             | Possible<br>3                                           | Likely<br>4                                       | Almost certai<br>5                                                 |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | Operations /                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           | Theoretically such an<br>event is possible but                          | Possible that such<br>an event may                        | Such an event may<br>occur more than                    | Such events may<br>occur frequently               | Such events a<br>expected to                                       |
|                    | Brand<br>Reputation                                                                                                                                       | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cyber Security                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Environmental<br>Health                                                                                                                                        | Finance                                                                                 | Fraud                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Injury                                                                    | Delivery<br>Disruptions                                                                                                                                    | Quality                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cost                                                                                    | Time                                                                                         | Psychosocial<br>safety                                                                                                    | not expected to occur<br>during an operation /<br>asset life / project. | occur once during<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | twice during an<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | during an<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | occur routinely<br>during an<br>operation / ass<br>life / project. |
| Insignificant<br>1 | Low impact.<br>Low profile.<br>No complaint.                                                                                                              | Minor breach of policy /<br>process requiring some<br>response with little<br>impact on other criteria.                                                                                                                                | Scanning or<br>reconnaissance.<br>Negligible effect on<br>organisation.                                                                                                                                         | An insignificant<br>environmental event<br>that can be<br>immediately corrected<br>under the control of<br>the City.                                           | <\$50,000<br>or<br>< 5% of OP.<br>Little or no<br>impact on asset.                      | Single opportunistic<br>dishonest activity or<br>asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                                             | Minor first aid.                                                          | Little impact.<br>Business as usual.<br>< 5% variation<br>against KPI.                                                                                     | Majority of milestones<br>and objectives being<br>achieved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported. Minor<br>impact absorbed through<br>project.                         | < 5% of Project<br>Budget<br>or<br>< \$50,000<br>whichever is lower.                    | < 5% of Project<br>Timeline<br>or<br>< 30 days,<br>whichever is lower.                       | Activation of HR,<br>WHS or Mental<br>Health First Aider<br>process.                                                      | Low<br>1                                                                | Low<br>2                                                  | Low<br>3                                                | Low<br>4                                          | Moderate<br>5                                                      |
| Minor<br>2         | Low impact.<br>Low profile.<br>Low media<br>attention. Possible<br>complaint.                                                                             | Compliance breach of<br>policy / process requiring<br>additional work or<br>minimal damage control.                                                                                                                                    | Low-level malicious<br>attack:<br>targeled reconnaissance,<br>phishing,<br>non-sensitive data loss.<br>Causes spurious real<br>time systems slowing for<br>organisation.                                        | A minor<br>environmental event<br>that can be corrected<br>through system<br>improvements within<br>the City.                                                  | \$50k ≤ to <<br>\$250k<br>or<br>5% ≤ to <10%<br>of OP.<br>Minor loss or<br>damage.      | Theft of confidential or<br>personal information,<br>or intellectual<br>property.<br>Repetitive dishonest<br>activity or asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                     | Medical treatment<br>No Lost Time Injury<br>(LTI).                        | Minor impact.<br>Easily dealt with. Still<br>business as usual.<br>5 ≤ to < 10% variation<br>against KPI.                                                  | Minor impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Disruptive impact on<br>project deliverables<br>expected.  | 5% ≤ to < 10% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$50k ≤ to < \$250k,<br>whichever is lower. | 5% ≤ to <10% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>30 ≤ to < 60 days,<br>whichever is lower.       | Unplanned absence<br>of < 2 weeks.                                                                                        | Low<br>2                                                                | Low<br>4                                                  | Moderate<br>6                                           | Moderate<br>8                                     | Substantia<br>10                                                   |
| Major<br>3         | Moderate impact.<br>Moderate media<br>attention.<br>Public complaint.                                                                                     | Compliance breach<br>requiring investigation,<br>mediation or restitution<br>and breach of legislation<br>or regulations.                                                                                                              | Malware,<br>beaconing or other active<br>network intrusion;<br>temporary system /<br>service disruption.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity, or availability<br>causes limited effect on<br>organisation. | A moderate<br>environmental event<br>that can be<br>remediated but<br>requires multiple<br>stakeholder input.                                                  | \$250k ≤ and <<br>\$1m<br>or<br>10% ≤ to < 25%<br>of OP.<br>Major damage<br>to asset.   | Falsifying financial or<br>procurement records<br>to obtain an improper<br>or financial benefit.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                        | Medical treatment<br>with LTI and / or<br>work restriction<br>> 2 weeks.  | Some objectives<br>affected.<br>Can continue<br>business as usual,<br>with minor controls<br>executed.<br>10 ≤ to < 25%<br>variation against KPI.          | Major impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Serious impact on<br>project deliverables<br>expected.     | 10% ≤ to < 25% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$250k ≤ to < \$1m,<br>whichever is lower. | 10% ≤ to < 25% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>60 ≤ to < 90 days,<br>whichever is lower.     | Unplanned absence<br>of > 2 weeks, or<br>Workers'<br>Compensation case.                                                   | Low<br>3                                                                | Moderate<br>6                                             | Moderate<br>9                                           | Substantial<br>12                                 | High<br>15                                                         |
| Critical<br>4      | Damage to<br>reputation. Public<br>embarrassment,<br>High media<br>attention. Several<br>public complaints.<br>Third party legal<br>action.               | Compliance breach<br>involving external<br>investigation or third<br>party actions resulting in<br>tangible loss or<br>reputation damage to the<br>City and breach of<br>legislation or regulations.                                   | Exfiltration or deletion /<br>damage of key sensitive<br>data or intellectual<br>property.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity, or availability<br>causes some adverse<br>effect on organisation.          | A significant<br>environmental event<br>where rehabilitation<br>involves multiple<br>stakeholders and<br>various levels of the<br>community and<br>government. | \$1m ≤ and <<br>\$5m<br>or<br>25% ≤ to < 50%<br>of OP.<br>Significant loss<br>of asset. | Persistent planned or<br>systematic dishonest<br>activity or asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                                 | Partial disablement<br>or severe injury, or<br>reportable to<br>WorkSafe. | Some major<br>objectives cannot be<br>achieved.<br>Business can still<br>deliver, but not to<br>expected level.<br>25 s to < 50%<br>variation against KPI. | Major impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with significant<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Critical impact on project<br>deliverables expected. | 25% ≤ to < 50% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$1m ≤ to < \$5m,<br>whichever is lower.   | 25% ≤ to < 50% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>90 ≤ to < 120<br>days, whichever is<br>lower. | Extended leave from<br>chronic unmanaged<br>work related issues.                                                          | Low<br>4                                                                | Moderate<br>8                                             | Substantial<br>12                                       | High<br>16                                        | Extreme<br>20                                                      |
| Catastrophic<br>5  | Irreversible<br>damage to<br>reputation.<br>Very high level of<br>public<br>embarrassment.<br>Very high media<br>attention.<br>Many public<br>complaints. | Compliance breach<br>involving regulatory<br>investigation and / or<br>third party actions<br>resulting in tangible loss<br>or significant reputation<br>damage to the<br>organisation and breach<br>of legislation or<br>regulations. | Sustained disruption of<br>essential systems and<br>associated services.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity or availability<br>causes serious adverse<br>effect on organisation.                          | A severe<br>environmental event<br>requiring multiple<br>stakeholders, all<br>levels of the<br>community and<br>government to<br>remediate.                    | ≥ \$5 million<br>or<br>≥ 50% of OP.<br>Complete loss<br>of asset.                       | Irretrievable losses of<br>significant assets or<br>resources through<br>dishonesty, deception<br>or corrupt use of<br>powers causing<br>significant damage to<br>the financial position<br>of the organisation. | Death or<br>permanent<br>disablement.                                     | Most objectives<br>cannot be achieved.<br>Business cannot<br>operate.<br>≥ 50% variation<br>against KPI.                                                   | Catastrophic impact on<br>milestones resulting in<br>the failure to achieve one<br>or more objectives of the<br>project.                                                                     | ≥ 50% of Project<br>Budget<br>or<br>≥ \$5 million,<br>whichever is lower.               | ≥ 50% of Project<br>Timeline<br>or<br>≥ 120 days,<br>whichever is lower.                     | Self-harm.<br>Death.<br>Employee resignation<br>leading to loss of<br>experience and<br>expertise to the<br>organisation. | Moderate<br>5                                                           | Substantial<br>10                                         | High<br>15                                              | Extreme<br>20                                     | Extreme<br>25                                                      |

#### City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk Management - risk assessment and acceptance criteria

|             | Risk Accept                                                                                                                                                                                                    | tance Criteria                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |            | Existin                                                              | g Control Ratings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk Level  | Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Treatment                                                                                                                                                     | Responsibility                                                          | Rating     | Foreseeable                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    | WHS / Iniur                           | y / Wellbeing Hierarchy of Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Low         | Risk acceptable with adequate<br>controls, managed by routine<br>procedures. Subject to annual<br>monitoring or continuous review<br>throughout project lifecycle.                                             | Management through routine<br>operations/project, Risk<br>Registers to be updated.                                                                            | Head of Business Unit /<br>Manager of Service Unit /<br>Project Manager | Effective  | Doing more than<br>what is reasonable<br>under the<br>circumstances. | <ol> <li>Existing controls exceed current legislated, regulatory<br/>and compliance requirements, and surpass relevant<br/>and current standards, codes of practice, quidelines<br/>and industry benchmarks expected of this organisation;</li> </ol>                                        | Effectiveness<br>100%<br>Effective | Control<br>methodology<br>Elimination | Impact on unwanted event (hazard), and examples<br>Remove the hazard, or unwanted event, completely or discontinue the<br>process or practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Moderate    | Risk acceptable with adequate<br>controls, managed by specific<br>procedures. Subject to semi-annual<br>monitoring or continuous review<br>throughout project lifecycle.                                       | Communication and<br>awareness of increasing risk<br>provided to Head of Business<br>Unit / Manager of Service<br>Unit, Risk Registers to be<br>undated       | Head of Business Unit /<br>Manager of Service Unit /<br>Project Manager | Enective   | Doing what is                                                        | Subject to continuous monitoring and regular testing;<br>and     Any control improvements that can be implemented<br>have minimal impact on operations.     Existing controls are in accordance with current                                                                                 |                                    | Substitution                          | For example, if the electric cable from a stage microphone is a trip hazard,<br>use a wireless microphone instead.<br>Replace a hazardous or vulnerable system, material, practice or process<br>with one that presents a lower risk.<br>For example, if an outdoors event is conducted during a summer day, use o<br>market unbrelles could be substituted by providing marquees or shade sails |
| Substantial | Accepted with detailed review and<br>assessment. Action Plan prepared<br>and continuous review.                                                                                                                | Assess impact of competing<br>Business Unit / Service Unit<br>Projects. Potential redirect of<br>Business Unit / Service Unit<br>resources. Risk registers to | Director / Steering<br>Committee                                        | Adequate   | reasonable under<br>the circumstances.                               | <ol> <li>Legislated, regulatory and compliance requirements,<br/>and are aligned with relevant and current standards,<br/>codes of practice, guidelines and industry benchmarks<br/>expected of this organisation;</li> <li>Subject to continuous monitoring and regular testing:</li> </ol> | Effectivenes                       | Isolation                             | Use lockable barriers to restrict unauftorised access and separate people<br>from hazard, practice or process.<br>For example, install guards on machines where there is a risk of a person<br>being trapped in a machine.<br>Channe the chrosical characteristics of the oractice or process through                                                                                            |
|             | Risk acceptable with effective<br>controls, managed by Senior<br>Leadership Team Member, Subject                                                                                                               | be updated.<br>Escalate to CEO, report<br>prepared for Audit, Risk and<br>Compliance Committee                                                                | Director / Steering<br>Committee / Project<br>Sponsor                   |            |                                                                      | and<br>3. Control improvements may be implemented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | asing                              | Engineering                           | engineering redesign.<br>For example, provide ramps if patrons in wheelchairs will be attending an<br>event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| High        | to quarterly monitoring or continuous<br>review throughout project lifecycle.                                                                                                                                  | (ARC). Quarterly monitoring<br>and review required. Risk<br>Registers to be updated.                                                                          |                                                                         |            | Not doing some or<br>all things<br>reasonable under                  | <ol> <li>Existing controls do not provide confidence that they<br/>meet current legislated, regulatory and compliance<br/>requirements, and may not be aligned with relevant</li> </ol>                                                                                                      | Incre                              | Administrative                        | Establish appropriate policies, practices, procedures, guidelines and<br>operating instructions to control exposures to unwanted events.<br>For example, if an event requires serving of alcohol, ensure that bar<br>employees have been trained in Responsible Service of Alcohol'.                                                                                                             |
| Extreme pr  | Risk only acceptable with effective<br>controls and all treatment plans to be<br>explored and implemented where<br>possible, managed by highest level of<br>authority and subject to continuous<br>monitoring. | Escalate to CEO, report<br>prepared for ARC. Monthly<br>monitoring and review<br>required. Risk Registers to be<br>updated.                                   | CEO / Council / Project<br>Sponsor                                      | Inadequate | the circumstances.                                                   | and current standards, codes of practice, guidelines<br>and industry benchmarks expected of this organisation;<br>2. Controls not operating as intended and have not been<br>reviewed and tested; and<br>3. Existing controls need to be improved.                                           | ≤ 20%<br>Effective                 | Personal<br>Protective<br>Equipment   | Provide appropriate safely equipment.<br>Provide appropriate safely equipment.<br>For example, traffic controllers need to be provided with long sleeves, long<br>trousers, wide brimmed sunhals and high visibility safely vests.                                                                                                                                                               |

|          |                                                                                                                                                         | Risk Identific                                                                                                                                                                  | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Current Risk                                                       | Assessment (                                      | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                         |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Risk No. | Risk Context                                                                                                                                            | Risk Description                                                                                                                                                                | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                                               | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                           | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                                      | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                           | Notes |
| 1.       | SG: All                                                                                                                                                 | SG 1.1<br>Financial<br>sustainability<br>Failure to<br>ensure the<br>financial viability<br>and long term<br>sustainability of<br>the City                                      | Ineffectiveness in long<br>term financial planning<br>(UTFP) including poor<br>modelling/unrealistic<br>assumptions<br>2. Insufficient financial<br>capacity/reserves to deal<br>with demographic and<br>market fluctuations<br>3. Uncertainty over<br>financial obligations<br>associated with developer<br>contracts and grants<br>funding<br>4. Poor finical governance<br>and management<br>5. Overreilance on rate<br>income streams<br>6. Failure to forecast and<br>mitigate significant<br>financial shocks<br>7. Council deviation from<br>Financial Strategy. | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact                          | Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>[includes: SCP, CBP,<br>Services Reviews, Project<br>Plans (CAPEX/OPEX),<br>integration with LTFP, WFP,<br>AMPs]<br>2. Long Term Financial Plan<br>[includes annual review]<br>3. Financial management<br>reporting<br>4. Budget Process and<br>Review<br>5. Rating Strategy<br>6. Reserve Strategy<br>7. Financial Sustainability<br>policies (including<br>Investment Policy, Liquidity<br>Policy etc)<br>8. Financial Governance<br>(including statutory<br>reporting/monitoring)<br>9. Internal / External Audit<br>10.Financial Training for<br>Elected Members and<br>Administration. | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>Impact | Major<br>4            | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>8    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Corporate and<br>System<br>Services | 1. Internal Audit Plan<br>2. Annual review of LTPF<br>3. Reserve Strategy (maturity and<br>development) |       |
| 2.       | SG 1:<br>Local Economy<br>A sustainable<br>and diverse<br>local economy<br>that attracts<br>increased<br>investment and<br>provides local<br>employment | (ED)<br>Failure to<br>engage and<br>partner with<br>business and<br>development<br>stakeholders to<br>promote,<br>advocate and<br>support<br>opportunities to<br>live, work and | 1. Failure to identify<br>relevant ED priorities<br>2. Insufficient budget<br>allocated to support ED<br>activities<br>3. Lack of support from<br>Federal or State<br>Government for economic<br>initiatives<br>4. Economic development<br>strategies fail attract and<br>support commercial<br>investment<br>5. Insufficient promotion of<br>the City, its strengths and<br>achievement<br>6. Commercial vs<br>residential land availability<br>issues<br>7. Infrastructure planning<br>and development not<br>aligned with economic<br>development tobjectives        | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Stakeholder<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact | I. Economic Development<br>Framework     Z. Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework     S. Advocacy Priorities     4. Strategic Asset<br>Management Plan/Land<br>Management Plan/Land<br>Management and Asset<br>Strategies (including SMMP)     5. Relationships with Local<br>Businesses and<br>Associations (including<br>tenants)     6. Local Planning Strategy,<br>Schemes and Policies     7. Small business friendly<br>approvals                                                                                                                                                                                              | R                                                                  | Operations<br>Reputation                          | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>6    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability      | 1. AMPS review 2028<br>2. Strategic Asset Management Plan<br>3. Review Local Planning Strategy 2029     |       |

Page 1 of 7

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                      | Risk Identific                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Current Risk                                                       | Assessment (                            | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Risk No. | Risk Context                                                                                                                                                                         | Risk Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                                                                                                        | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                 | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                                 | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Notes |
| 3.       | SG 2:<br>Environmental<br>Responsibility<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management<br>that enhances<br>and sustainably<br>manages our<br>local natural<br>areas and<br>resources | GG 2.1<br>Environmental<br>Protection and<br>Management<br>Council plans,<br>decision making<br>processes<br>and/or activities<br>fail to effectively<br>support the<br>management,<br>protection and<br>improvement of<br>its natural<br>environment<br>(areas,<br>parks and open<br>spaces) | Lack of internal<br>capability and capacity<br>(including dedicated<br>resources)<br>2. Lack of clear strategy,<br>direction and focus<br>3. Competing priorities<br>4. Changing complex<br>legislative and policy<br>environment<br>5. Increasing community<br>expectations and focus                                                                                                        | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Breakdown of<br>assets<br>Sustainability<br>targets not met<br>Degradation or<br>loss of the<br>natural<br>environment | I. Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework     Z. Local Planning Strategy,<br>Schemes and Policies     Matural Area Management<br>Strategy     4. Climate Change Strategy     5. Sustainability Policy     6. Environmental<br>Management Policies and<br>Plans (including Biodiversity<br>Plans)     7. Community events and<br>education promotion                                                                                                                                           | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Environment | Medium<br>3           | Possible<br>3        | Moderate<br>9    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability | <ol> <li>Implement Natural Area Management<br/>Strategy</li> <li>Monitor and report on Climate Change<br/>Strategy</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 4.       | SG 2:<br>Environmental<br>Responsibility<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management<br>that enhances<br>and sustainably<br>manages our<br>local natural<br>areas and<br>resources | SG 2.2a<br>Sustainable<br>Resource<br>Management -<br>Water<br>Failure to<br>manage both<br>the use of and<br>impact on water<br>supply across<br>the City's<br>activities in a<br>sustainable and<br>responsible<br>way.                                                                     | Natural limitations e.g.<br>reducing water<br>availability, a drying<br>climate.     Changes to Government<br>Water Policy     Reduction in ground<br>water allocations     4. Lack of or incomplete<br>information relating to<br>water usage across the<br>City     5. Insufficient priority/focus     6. Lack of internal<br>capability and capacity<br>(including dedicated<br>resources) | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Breakdown of<br>assets<br>Sustainability<br>targets not met                                                            | Local Planning Policies<br>(including Urban Water<br>Management)     Irrigation Control Systems     Waterwise Council Action<br>Plan - (monitors and reports<br>usage and includes water<br>efficiency projects)     Water Suophy Strategy<br>(with DWER - groundwater<br>supply and regulation)     S. Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>(specifically service reviews<br>and service levels<br>connected to enviro impact)     G. Climate Change Strategy     Sustainability Policy | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Environment | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>6    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability | Waterwise Council Action Plan and<br>accreditation as a Gold Waterwise Council     Monitor and report on Climate Change<br>Strategy                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| 5.       | SG 2:<br>Environmental<br>Responsibility<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management<br>that enhances<br>and sustainably<br>manages our<br>local natural<br>areas and<br>resources | SG 2.2b<br>Sustainable<br>Resource<br>Management -<br>Energy<br>Failure to<br>manage the use<br>of energy<br>across the City's<br>activities in a<br>sustainable and<br>responsible<br>way.                                                                                                   | Lack of or incomplete<br>information relating to<br>energy usage across the<br>City     Lack of clear<br>target/strategy for energy<br>efficiency and increase in<br>renewable sources     J. Insufficient education<br>relating to targets,<br>consumption and<br>alternate options     Lack of internal<br>Lack of internal                                                                 | Community<br>dissalisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Sustainability<br>and net zero<br>targets not met                                                                      | Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>(specifically service reviews<br>and service levels<br>connected to energy usage)<br>2. Climate Change Strategy<br>(includes mitigation actions<br>and targets)<br>3. Greenhouse Action Fund<br>(for emissions reduction<br>projects)<br>4. Sustainability Policy<br>5. Environmentally<br>Sustainable Design (ESD)<br>Requirements.                                                                                                                | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations                | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>6    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability | Monitor and report on Climate Change<br>Strategy     Complete annual corporate Emission<br>Inventory Report     Maintain a sustainability reporting system     M. Implement the Sustainability Policy<br>including the ESD Requirements     Reserve fund for Climate Mitigation<br>utilised. |       |

Page 2 of 7

#### **100 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                      | Risk Identific                                                                                                                                                               | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Current Risk                                                       | Assessment (F                                                       | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk No. | Risk Context                                                                                                                                                                         | Risk Description                                                                                                                                                             | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                                             | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                                 | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                              | (including dedicated<br>resources)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                    |                                                                     |                       |                      |                  |                                                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6.       | SG 2:<br>Environmental<br>Responsibility<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management<br>that enhances<br>and sustainably<br>manages our<br>local natural<br>areas and<br>resources | SG 2 2c<br>Sustainable<br>Resource<br>Management -<br>Waste<br>Failure to<br>manage waste<br>across the Citly's<br>activities in a<br>sustainable and<br>responsible<br>way. | Impact of changing<br>waste management<br>landscape (W2E) not well<br>understood, both short<br>term and long term.<br>2 The City's strategic view<br>may not be aligned with<br>other levels of<br>government (e.g. FOCO).<br>3 Lack of dear waste<br>management strategy and<br>targets<br>4. Inability to deliver on<br>waste management<br>targets / legislation and<br>finding does not support<br>move towards a circular<br>economy<br>5. Reluctance of<br>community to change<br>behaviours re waste<br>management, and lack of<br>waste education<br>6. City out of step with<br>other local governments -<br>e.g. number of bins,<br>FOGO and verge<br>collections | Community<br>dssalisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Sustainability<br>and netzero<br>targels not met<br>Degradation of<br>the natural<br>environment                                                                                           | Engagement of specialists<br>to inform strategy, decision<br>making and operations     Waste Management<br>Strategy     S. Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>(specifically service reviews<br>and service levels<br>connected to waste)     4. Otmate Change Strategy<br>(s 4. waste)     5. Sustainability Policy<br>(Principle 4)     6. Waste Wise Events Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Reputation<br>Environment<br>Compliance | Major<br>4            | Likely<br>4          | Extreme<br>16    | REDUCE                                                                           | Chief<br>Executive<br>Officer              | Waste Strategy Review     Active engagement with administrators of     East Rockingham Waste to Energy.     Retention of sufficient 'airspace' capacity     at the Henderson Waste Recovery Park     Facility for short to medium term delay in     commissioning of waste to energy.     FOGO continues to be assessed and     presented back to Council once further     information is released by the WA State     Government. | The<br>assessment<br>of this risk is<br>largely driven<br>by East<br>Rockingham<br>Waste to<br>Energy<br>entering<br>administration<br>The<br>assessment<br>of this risk will<br>be revisited in<br>6 months with<br>the benefit of<br>more detailed<br>information<br>from the<br>Administrators |
| τ.       | SG 2:<br>Environmental<br>Responsibility<br>A leader in<br>environmental<br>management<br>that enhances<br>and sustainably<br>manages out<br>local natural<br>areas and<br>resources | SG 2.3<br>Gimate Change<br>Failure to<br>manage both<br>the impact of<br>dimate change,<br>as well as the<br>impact the Ctly<br>has on the<br>driver of climate<br>change    | <ol> <li>Lack of understanding<br/>and preparedness to<br/>respond and adapt to<br/>climate change impacts</li> <li>Lack of understanding<br/>(and measurement) of<br/>how the City's activities<br/>and decisions contribute<br/>to the drivers of dimate<br/>change.</li> <li>Lack of funding to<br/>respond</li> <li>Lack of funding to<br/>respond to<br/>a linsufficient non-financial<br/>resources and focus</li> <li>Lack of dear<br/>target/strategy for carbon<br/>reduction / reductional<br/>focusi fuel usage</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                        | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Breakdown of<br>assets<br>Sustainability<br>targets not met<br>Degradation of<br>natural<br>environment<br>Decline in<br>community<br>health and<br>wellbeing<br>Low adaptive<br>capacity | <ol> <li>Cimale Change Strategy</li> <li>Cimate Change Risk<br/>Assessment</li> <li>Emergency Management<br/>Committees and<br/>Arrangements</li> <li>Integrated Planning and<br/>Reporting Framework</li> <li>Coastal Hazard Risk<br/>Management and<br/>Adaptation Planning<br/>(CHRMAP) (Coastal<br/>erosion - Finging reef, sand<br/>nourishment, foreshore<br/>management plans)</li> <li>Public Health Plan<br/>(prepare for and adapt to<br/>outcomes)</li> <li>Urban Forest Plan</li> <li>Wearwise Council Action<br/>Plan</li> <li>Natural Area<br/>Management Strategy</li> <li>Lostal matibility Policy</li> </ol> | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Environment                             | Međium<br>3           | Possible<br>3        | 9                | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability | 1. Monitor and report on the Climate Change<br>Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Page 3 of 7

|          |                                                                                                                                          | Risk Identific                                                                                                 | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Current Risk                                                       | Assessment (                                      | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                              |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Risk No. | Risk Context                                                                                                                             | Risk Description                                                                                               | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                      | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                           | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                             | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                                                                | Notes |
|          |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                | 12. Waste Wise Events<br>Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                                   |                       |                      |                  |                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                              |       |
| 8.       | SG 3:<br>Community,<br>Lifestyle and<br>Security<br>A vibrant,<br>healthy, safe,<br>inclusive and<br>connected<br>connented<br>community | Failure to plan<br>for, provide and<br>support socially<br>connected,<br>healthy and safe<br>neighbourhoods    | <ol> <li>Demographic information<br/>not accurate or<br/>understood</li> <li>Poor consultation with<br/>the community</li> <li>Failure to respond to<br/>societal / utilural trends<br/>and changing community<br/>focus (e.g. through lack of<br/>agility);</li> <li>Inadequate engagement<br/>with developers and other<br/>stakeholders who invest<br/>in our areas</li> <li>Failure to recognise,<br/>incorporates and<br/>celebrate diversity of<br/>cultural and heritage<br/>values</li> <li>Lack of consideration of<br/>community safety in the<br/>design of services,<br/>programs, events,<br/>buildings and<br/>infrastructure;</li> <li>Lack of clarity over<br/>interface with other<br/>'safety focussed<br/>organisation e.g. Police,<br/>NGOs etc</li> <li>Missed opportunity to<br/>take a more proactive<br/>approach to community<br/>safety / perception that<br/>the City is over stepping<br/>its role</li> </ol> | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact                                         | Community Scorecard     Integrated Planning and     Reporting Framework     (environmental scanning     process)     S. Community Engagement     Policy/Charter (Customer     Satisfaction Survey)     4. Community Infrastructure     Planning (CIP) (includes     needs analysis)     5. Local Planning Strategy,     Schemes and Policies     6. Community Safety and     Crime Prevention Plan     (including Community     Safety Service (CoSafe))     7. Reconciliation Action Plan     S. Usability Access and     Inclusion Plan     9. Youth Plans     10. Promotion of Community     vevents and initiatives     11. Public Health Plan     12. Community Development     Plan     13. Volunteer Strategy |                                                                    | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>impact | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate 6       | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Community<br>and Place     | I. Review of CoSafe completed with<br>transition to in house Co Safe model<br>expected to be completed by Dec 2024                           |       |
| y.       | SG 4:<br>City Growth and<br>Moving Around<br>A growing City<br>that is easy to<br>move around<br>and provides<br>great places to<br>live | Failure to<br>strategically<br>plan, deliver and<br>maintain<br>infrastructure<br>and assets to<br>support the | <ol> <li>Aging facilities / legacy<br/>issues with existing<br/>assets;</li> <li>Lack of forward/lifecycle<br/>planning and<br/>maintenance</li> <li>Lack of understanding<br/>on future needs;</li> <li>Disconnect with Council<br/>over future infrastructure<br/>and asset needs;</li> <li>Asset management<br/>planning not aligned with<br/>boarder strategic<br/>objectives</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact | Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting framework     Z. Land Management and<br>Asset Strategies     Community Engagement<br>Policy/Charter (Community<br>Scorecard)     4. Local Planning Strategy,<br>Scheme and Policies<br>(inclusive of development<br>contribution plans)     5. Advoccay Priorities     6. Community Infrastructure<br>prioritisation (Community<br>Wide Infrastructure planning<br>process, Youth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>impact | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>6    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Infrastructure<br>Services | <ol> <li>Strategic Asset Management Plan</li> <li>Review of Local Planning Strategy</li> <li>Review Integrated Transport Strategy</li> </ol> |       |

Page 4 of 7

#### **102 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

|                                                                                                                                                 | Risk Identific                                         | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Current Risk                                                       | Assessme <u>nt (</u>                              | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                            |                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Risk No.<br>Risk Context                                                                                                                        | Risk Description                                       | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                                                                 | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                           | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                                 | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                 | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        | <ol> <li>Planning fails to consider<br/>then impact of climate<br/>change;</li> <li>Plans are not executed;</li> <li>Reliance on state<br/>government strategy and<br/>planning to set the<br/>direction for major<br/>transport routes.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                           | Infrastructure Strategy, CIP<br>and CSRFP)<br>7. Transport Planning<br>(Integrated Transport<br>Strategy and District<br>Transport Study, Parking<br>Plan)<br>8. Master planning process<br>(e.g. Coogee Beach<br>masterplan, trails)<br>9. Coastal Hazard Risk<br>Mitigation Adaptation Plan<br>10. Asset Management Plan                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |                                                   |                       |                      |                  |                                                                                  |                                            |                                                               |       |
| 10. SG 4:<br>City<br>Growth and<br>Moving Around<br>A growing City<br>that is easy to<br>move around<br>and provides<br>great places to<br>live | integrated,<br>improved and<br>accessible<br>transport | I. Limitations around what     is a State V.LG     responsibility / issues     around lack of role clarity     (i.e. Public transport     networks).     Reliance on state     government strategy and     planning to set the     direction for major     transport outes.     S. Change in mode of     transport e.g. shared car     ownership, auto vehicles,     aging population     increasing use of     personal mobile devices,     use of alternative vehicles     such as e-scooters/e-     bikes (especially amongst     younger demographic).     4. Lack of funding for asset     management     5. Challenges to secure     Federal/State investment     for significant upgrades to     roads and intersections     that influence community     perceptions     6. Impact of outer harbour     on road network     7. Community lack of     understanding of roles     and responsibilities for     LG/State etc - sphere of     infuence.     8. Long term nature of     transport planning leads     to fransport planning and     forecasting uncertainty. | Congestion<br>causing<br>frustration for<br>commuters/othe<br>r workers<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact | <ol> <li>Integrated Planning and<br/>Reporting framework</li> <li>Advocacy Priorities</li> <li>Community Engagement<br/>Policy/Charter (Community<br/>Scorecard)</li> <li>Transport Planning<br/>(Integrated Transport<br/>Strategy and District<br/>Transport Study, Parking<br/>Plan, Road Network<br/>Upgrade Plan, Bicycle<br/>network and Footpath Plan,<br/>Trails masterplan, Walking<br/>and Cycling Plan, Road<br/>Safety Plan, Travel smart<br/>Action Plan)</li> </ol> | A                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>impact | Medium<br>3           | Possible             | Moderate<br>9    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability | 1. Community Engagement<br>2. Strategic Asset Management Plan |       |

Page 5 of 7

|          |                                                                                                                | Risk Identific                                                                                                                                                                                  | ation & Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Current Risk                                                       | Assessment (                                                    | Residual) Risk        | Rating               |                  |                                                                                  |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk No. | Risk Context                                                                                                   | Risk Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                      | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category                                         | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                         | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Notes                                                                                                                                      |
| 11.      | SG 5:<br>Listening and<br>Leading<br>A community<br>focused,<br>sustainable,<br>accountable<br>and progressive | governance and<br>decision-making<br>at the City                                                                                                                                                | 1. Lack of training and<br>education to support<br>understanding of<br>governance requirements<br>and roles;     2. Inadequate framework to<br>support alignment of<br>actions with strategic<br>vision;     3. Frequent changes in<br>strategic direction;     4. Ineffective<br>communication between<br>Council and<br>Administration;     5. Non-compliance with<br>Council policies and<br>legislative requirements;     6. Short term focus in<br>decision making,<br>impacting longer term<br>sustainability focus;     7. Lack of stability within<br>the Administration;     8. Variability in the<br>effectiveness of<br>leadership    | Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact<br>Compliance<br>impact         | Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>(council-led business<br>planning process)     2. Legislative framework     3. Governance Framework     4. Elected Member Code of<br>Conduct     5. Committees of Council<br>and Reference Groups     6. Council Induction and<br>Training (including<br>mandatory)     7. EM Communications<br>Policy     8. Complaints Procedure | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>impact<br>Compliance | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | Moderate<br>6    | ACCEPT                                                                           | Chief<br>Executive<br>Officer      | 1. Governance Improvement Plan 2024-2026     2. Risk Maturity Improvement Plan 2022- 2027     3. ABEF 2024-2026     4. ELT & EM Strategic Planning 2024                                                                                                                           | The<br>Governance<br>Improvement<br>Plan details<br>deliverable<br>actions which<br>will add to<br>existing<br>controls once<br>delivered. |
| 12.      | SG 5.<br>Listening and<br>Leading<br>A community<br>focused,<br>sustainable,<br>accountable<br>and progressive | SG 5.2<br>Community<br>Engagement<br>and Service<br>Delivery<br>Failure to<br>deliver quality<br>and responsive<br>services, which<br>meet the needs<br>and<br>expectations of<br>the community | Lack of agreement and<br>understanding of<br>stakeholders and their<br>expectations;<br>2. Ineffective engagement<br>with the community or key<br>stakeholders;<br>3. Inadequate internal<br>systems and processes to<br>manage stakeholders<br>(CRM)<br>4. Misalignment between<br>Council expectations and<br>the administration<br>5. Differing views/priorities<br>of the community<br>6. Failure to align and<br>integrate the planning and<br>delivery of City's services<br>and activities to achieve<br>the City's strategic<br>objectives<br>7. City/Council lack of<br>understanding of the<br>value of the service to the<br>customer | Community<br>dissatisfaction<br>Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact | Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework<br>(agreed service plans)     Community Engagement<br>Policy/Charter (Community<br>Scorecard)     Customer Request<br>Process (no formal CRM)     4. Comment on Cockburn<br>(engagement channel)     5. Media monitoring     6. Stakeholder Engagement<br>and Management                                                              | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations<br>Stakeholder<br>impact               | Medium<br>3           | Unlikely<br>2        | 6                | ACCEPT                                                                           | Director<br>Community<br>and Place | I. Undertake annual review of agreed<br>Service Plan.     . Review Community Engagement<br>Policy/Charter annually     3. Ensure Community Scorecard information<br>is reviewed and actioned     Monitor feedback received through<br>Comment on Cockburn (engagement<br>channel) |                                                                                                                                            |

Page 6 of 7

#### **104 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

| Risk Identification & Analysis |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Current Risk Assessment (Residual) Risk Rating                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                          |                       |                      |                  |                                                                                  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Risk No.                       | Risk Context                                                                                                   | Risk Description                                                                                                                                | Possible Causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Potential<br>Consequences                                                                                                                        | Existing Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Control<br>Rating:<br>R = Robust<br>A = Adequate<br>I = Inadequate | Consequence<br>Category  | Consequence<br>Rating | Likelihood<br>Rating | Level of<br>Risk | Risk Strategy<br>(i.e., ACCEPT,<br>TOLERATE,<br>REDUCE /<br>IMPROVE<br>CONTROLS) | Risk Owner                    | Treatment Action Plans (TAPs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Notes |
| 13.                            | SG 5.<br>Listening and<br>Leading<br>A community<br>focused,<br>sustainable,<br>accountable<br>and progressive | SG 5.3<br>Employer of<br>choice<br>Inability to<br>develop and<br>maintain a<br>competent,<br>capable and<br>culturally<br>aligned<br>workforce | 1. Workforce skills,<br>experience and capability<br>not aligned with the<br>services/functions/operati<br>ons of the City 2. Inability to attract and<br>retain staff (e.g.<br>Increasing market<br>remuneration levels /<br>Lack of availability of<br>Workforce in the market)<br>3. Failure to capitalise on<br>the City's strong value<br>proposition that results in<br>perception of an<br>unappealing workplace,<br>poor culture and low<br>engagement;<br>4. Workforce fatigue as a<br>result of workforce and<br>ongoing change<br>5. Lack of development and<br>ongoing training<br>opportunities / lack of<br>career-paths;<br>6. Over-reliance on key<br>personnel;<br>7. Ageing workforce /<br>intergenerational<br>challenges<br>8. Insufficient knowledge<br>sharing/succession<br>planning;<br>9. Ineficient systems and<br>processes<br>to meet increasing<br>community and<br>stakeholder expectations<br>of being a growth council<br>and industry leader | Reputational<br>impact<br>Operational<br>performance<br>impact<br>Inability to<br>capitalise on<br>opportunities<br>(i.e., funding,<br>delivery) | 1. Integrated Planning and<br>Reporting Framework     2. Workforce Plan     3. People Experience<br>Management Framework<br>(includes corporate HR<br>governance and<br>engagement mechanisms)     4. Professional Development<br>Process     5. Employee Value<br>Proposition     6. Internal Communications     7. Code of Conduct     8. Enterprise Agreement     9. Leadership development<br>(includes succession<br>planning, career<br>progression framework,<br>leadership capability<br>framework     1. Organisational vision and<br>values and cultural<br>alignment | R                                                                  | Reputation<br>Operations | Medium<br>3           | Possible 3           | 9                | ACCEPT                                                                           | Chief<br>Executive<br>Officer | <ol> <li>Undertake annual performance and<br/>development planning with workforce to<br/>identify and build on capability<br/>shortcomings - undertaking annually from<br/>August to October.</li> <li>Ensure the development and delivery of<br/>programs that foster a sense of belonging<br/>and value to attract and retain employees -<br/>delivered as part of annual program of<br/>works that is developed utilising<br/>engagement survey data and market trend<br/>analysis.</li> <li>Undertake the development of career<br/>mapping for whole of business to ensure<br/>that single points of failure are identified<br/>and mitigated and that succession planning<br/>principles are embedded as business as<br/>usual - succession planning will form<br/>component of Leadership Capability<br/>Framework (due for deployment January<br/>2025).</li> <li>Ensure that strategies are developed for<br/>all generations in the workplace (i.e.,<br/>framework due by 30 June 30, 2025 (will<br/>include development of new documents as<br/>required).</li> </ol> |       |

Page 7 of 7

| Risk<br>No. | Title                                              | Description                                                                                                                                     | Residual<br>risk | Amended<br>residual<br>risk, after<br>Riskwest<br>report | Risk owner                                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Business<br>continuity<br>and crisis<br>management | Failure to provide<br>business continuity of<br>the City's core<br>services in the event<br>of a major crisis /<br>emergency.                   | Moderate<br>9    | Moderate<br>9                                            | Chief<br>Executive<br>Officer                   |
| 2           | Strategic<br>direction                             | Lack of clear and<br>aligned strategic<br>vision, direction and<br>implementation.                                                              | Moderate<br>8    | Moderate<br>8                                            | Director<br>Corporate<br>and System<br>Services |
| 3           | Project<br>management<br>planning                  | Failure to consistently<br>plan for capital works<br>projects.                                                                                  | Moderate<br>8    | Moderate<br>8                                            | Director<br>Infrastructure<br>Services          |
| 4           | Stakeholder<br>relationships                       | Failure to develop and<br>maintain strategic<br>partnerships and<br>relationships with<br>government agencies<br>and other key<br>stakeholders. | Moderate<br>9    | Moderate<br>9                                            | Director<br>Corporate<br>and System<br>Services |
| 5           | Built and<br>natural<br>environment                | Failure to maintain the<br>City's built and natural<br>environment and<br>resources in a<br>sustainable manner.                                 | Moderate<br>9    | Moderate<br>9                                            | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability      |
| 6           | Technology<br>use and<br>change                    | Failure to identify,<br>manage and capitalise<br>on the effective and<br>efficient use of<br>changing technology.                               | Moderate<br>8    | Moderate<br>8                                            | Director<br>Corporate<br>and System<br>Services |
| 7           | Financial<br>sustainability                        | Erosion of Council's financial sustainability.                                                                                                  | Moderate<br>8    | Moderate<br>8                                            | Director<br>Corporate<br>and System<br>Services |

Page 1 of 1

# 11.3.4 (2024/MINUTE NO 0038) Quarterly Risk Register Update

| Executive   | Chief Executive Officer                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Author      | Risk and Governance Advisor                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Attachments | <ol> <li>City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk Management - Risk<br/>Matrix <a href="mailto:update:pick-tau-background-color: blue"><u>J</u></a></li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|             | 2. Strategic Risks - Update 🎚                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |

3. Risk Rated Substantial and Higher - Update 4

Officer Recommendation/Committee Recommendation MOVED Cr K Allen SECONDED Independent Member A Kandie

That Council RECEIVES the Quarterly Strategic and Operational Risk Report.

CARRIED 7/0

#### Background

This report provides an update to the Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee (the ARC) on the City of Cockburn (the City) Risk Register, for the period September 2024 to December 2024 (the reporting period).

A previous report was submitted to the ARC at its 17 September 2024 meeting.

The 17 September 2024 report to the ARC included an update on the demise of RMSS, which was the City's cloud-based online Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) solution.

During the reporting period, the City has uploaded an Excel-based Risk Register into a SharePoint folder. The information presented in this report has been extracted from this SharePoint folder.

This report may be the last to discuss the current seven strategic risks, pending adoption by the ARC of the proposed new strategic risks identified by Riskwest in workshops with Elected Members and the Executive Leadership Team held during April to August 2024.

#### Submission

N/A

#### Report

The risk level cited in this report to the ARC is the Residual Risk, which is the risk remaining after management has taken action to alter its severity by implementing risk treatment measures.

As of 18 November 2024, there were 241 risks in the City's Risk Register. The City's highest rated risk is rated High and is climate change related. The elevated rating of climate related risks is replicated across Australian local governments, with Disaster, Catastrophic Events and Climate Change and Adaptation ranked in the top 10 risks [JLT Public Sector Risk Report, JLT Risk Solutions Pty Ltd].

**Attachment 1** to this report is the current City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk Management - risk assessment and acceptance criteria.

The Risk Assessment Matrix is used for risk analysis and evaluation, comprehending the nature of the risk, and determining the level of risk exposure (likelihood and consequence). It was used for re-evaluating the above risks.

There has been no adjustment to the risk assessment and acceptance criteria since the last report to the ARC. However, proposed new risk assessment and acceptance criteria, developed in facilitated workshops with Elected Members and the Executive Leadership Team held during April to August 2024, are the subject of a separate report.

The following attachments summarise updates to Strategic Risks, and Risks Rated Substantial and Higher.

Attachment 2 to this report is the Strategic Risks - Update as of 18 November 2024.

Strategic risks reflect the internal and external forces capable of threatening the City's ability to achieve its strategic objectives or affect its long-term positioning and performance.

This attachment outlines each strategic risk and provides progress and notes on the management of each risk.

All 7 current strategic risks are ranked Moderate Risks, and there has been no change to the risk level or number during the reporting period.

This is expected to be the final report on this version of the City's strategic risks, as Elected Members and the Executive Leadership Team have developed a proposed new strategic Risk Register, which is the subject of a separate report.

The proposed new register reflects an up-to-date assessment of the City's strategic risks.

Three risks included in the current strategic Risk Register may more appropriately be characterised as operational and will be re-assessed for inclusion in the City's Risk Register as operational risks. These are:

- Risk 1 Business continuity and crisis management
- Risk 3 Project management planning
- Risk 6 Technology use and change.

**Attachment 3** to this report is the Risks Rated Substantial and Higher - Update as of 18 November 2024.

This attachment outlines each risk rated Substantial and higher and provides progress and notes on the management of each risk.

The City's Risk Register currently contains 10 risks rated Substantial and higher, including one (1) risk rated High - all are operational risks, and there has been no change to the risk level or number during the reporting period.

#### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

#### Listening and Leading

A community focused, sustainable, accountable, and progressive organisation.

- Best practice Governance, partnerships and value for money.
- Employer of choice focusing on equity, innovation and technology.

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

N/A

#### **Legal Implications**

Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 r17 CEO to review certain systems and procedures.

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

Risk management oversight and review is a function of the ARC.

The ARC is required to review the City's Strategic and Operational Risk as part of the City's risk management practices.

The ARC's oversight of the Risk Register review report supports continuous improvement of risk management processes.

Failure to adopt this report will result in a Substantial risk to the City in its ability to support an integrated and effective approach to risk management and continually improve its risk management processes.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

### Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil

|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | Risk Assess                                                                                                                                                | ment Matrix                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                           |                                                         |                                                   |                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                         | Lik                                                       | elihood / Probability                                   |                                                   |                                                                    |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         | Risk Category                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           | Rare<br>1                                                               | Unlikely<br>2                                             | Possible<br>3                                           | Likely<br>4                                       | Almost certa<br>5                                                  |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           | Operations /                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           | Theoretically such an<br>event is possible but                          | Possible that such<br>an event may                        | Such an event may<br>occur more than                    | Such events may<br>occur frequently               | Such events a<br>expected to                                       |
|                    | Brand<br>Reputation                                                                                                                                       | Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cyber Security                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Environmental<br>Health                                                                                                                                        | Finance                                                                                 | Fraud                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Injury                                                                    | Delivery<br>Disruptions                                                                                                                                    | Quality                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cost                                                                                    | Time                                                                                         | Psychosocial<br>safety                                                                                                    | not expected to occur<br>during an operation /<br>asset life / project. | occur once during<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | twice during an<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | during an<br>operation / asset<br>life / project. | occur routinely<br>during an<br>operation / ass<br>life / project. |
| Insignificant<br>1 | Low impact.<br>Low profile.<br>No complaint.                                                                                                              | Minor breach of policy /<br>process requiring some<br>response with little<br>impact on other criteria.                                                                                                                                | Scanning or<br>reconnaissance.<br>Negligible effect on<br>organisation.                                                                                                                                         | An insignificant<br>environmental event<br>that can be<br>immediately corrected<br>under the control of<br>the City.                                           | < \$50,000<br>or<br>< 5% of OP.<br>Little or no<br>impact on asset.                     | Single opportunistic<br>dishonest activity or<br>asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                                             | Minor first aid.                                                          | Little impact.<br>Business as usual.<br>< 5% variation<br>against KPI.                                                                                     | Majority of milestones<br>and objectives being<br>achiaved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported. Minor<br>impact absorbed through<br>project.                         | < 5% of Project<br>Budget<br>or<br>< \$50,000<br>whichever is lower.                    | < 5% of Project<br>Timeline<br>or<br>< 30 days,<br>whichever is lower.                       | Activation of HR,<br>WHS or Mental<br>Health First Aider<br>process.                                                      | Low<br>1                                                                | Low<br>2                                                  | Low<br>3                                                | Low<br>4                                          | Moderate<br>5                                                      |
| Minor<br>2         | Low impact.<br>Low profile.<br>Low media<br>attention. Possible<br>complaint.                                                                             | Compliance breach of<br>policy / process requiring<br>additional work or<br>minimal damage control.                                                                                                                                    | Low-level malicious<br>attack;<br>targeled reconnaissance,<br>phishing,<br>non-sensitive data loss.<br>Causes spurious real<br>time systems slowing for<br>organisation.                                        | A minor<br>environmental event<br>that can be corrected<br>through system<br>improvements within<br>the City.                                                  | \$50k ≤ to <<br>\$250k<br>or<br>5% ≤ to <10%<br>of OP.<br>Minor loss or<br>damage.      | Theft of confidential or<br>personal information,<br>or intellectual<br>property.<br>Repetitive dishonest<br>activity or asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                     | Medical treatment<br>No Lost Time Injury<br>(LTI).                        | Minor impact.<br>Easily dealt with. Still<br>business as usual.<br>5 ≤ to < 10% variation<br>against KPI.                                                  | Minor impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Disruptive impact on<br>project deliverables<br>expected.  | 5% ≤ to < 10% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$50k ≤ to < \$250k,<br>whichever is lower. | 5% ≤ to <10% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>30 ≤ to < 60 days,<br>whichever is lower.       | Unplanned absence<br>of < 2 weeks.                                                                                        | Low<br>2                                                                | Low<br>4                                                  | Moderate<br>6                                           | Moderate<br>8                                     | Substantia<br>10                                                   |
| Major<br>3         | Moderate impact.<br>Moderate media<br>attention.<br>Public complaint.                                                                                     | Compliance breach<br>requiring investigation,<br>mediation or restitution<br>and breach of legislation<br>or regulations.                                                                                                              | Malware,<br>beaconing or other active<br>network intrusion;<br>temporary system /<br>service disruption.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity, or availability<br>causes limited effect on<br>organisation. | A moderate<br>environmental event<br>that can be<br>remediated but<br>requires multiple<br>stakeholder input.                                                  | \$250k ≤ and <<br>\$1m<br>or<br>10% ≤ to < 25%<br>of OP.<br>Major damage<br>to asset.   | Falsifying financial or<br>procurement records<br>to obtain an improper<br>or financial benefit.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                        | Medical treatment<br>with LTI and / or<br>work restriction<br>> 2 weeks.  | Some objectives<br>affected.<br>Can continue<br>business as usual,<br>with minor controls<br>executed.<br>10 ≤ to < 25%<br>variation against KPI.          | Major impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with minor<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Serious impact on<br>project deliverables<br>expected.     | 10% ≤ to < 25% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$250k ≤ to < \$1m,<br>whichever is lower. | 10% ≤ to < 25% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>60 ≤ to < 90 days,<br>whichever is lower.     | Unplanned absence<br>of > 2 weeks, or<br>Workers'<br>Compensation case.                                                   | Low<br>3                                                                | Moderate<br>6                                             | Moderate<br>9                                           | Substantial<br>12                                 | High<br>15                                                         |
| Critical<br>4      | Damage to<br>reputation. Public<br>embarrassment,<br>High media<br>attention. Several<br>public complaints.<br>Third party legal<br>action.               | Compliance breach<br>involving external<br>investigation or third<br>party actions resulting in<br>tangible loss or<br>reputation damage to the<br>City and breach of<br>legislation or regulations.                                   | Exfiltration or deletion /<br>damage of key sensitive<br>data or intellectual<br>property.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity, or availability<br>causes some adverse<br>effect on organisation.          | A significant<br>environmental event<br>where rehabilitation<br>involves multiple<br>stakeholders and<br>various levels of the<br>community and<br>government. | \$1m ≤ and <<br>\$5m<br>or<br>25% ≤ to < 50%<br>of OP.<br>Significant loss<br>of asset. | Persistent planned or<br>systematic dishonest<br>activity or asset<br>misappropriation.<br>Internal or external.                                                                                                 | Partial disablement<br>or severe injury, or<br>reportable to<br>WorkSafe. | Some major<br>objectives cannot be<br>achieved.<br>Business can still<br>deliver, but not to<br>expected level.<br>25 ≤ to < 50%<br>variation against KPI. | Major impact on<br>milestones and<br>objectives being<br>achieved with significant<br>variation to scope and/or<br>quality reported.<br>Critical impact on project<br>deliverables expected. | 25% ≤ to < 50% of<br>Project Budget<br>or<br>\$1m ≤ to < \$5m,<br>whichever is lower.   | 25% ≤ to < 50% of<br>Project Timeline<br>or<br>90 ≤ to < 120<br>days, whichever is<br>lower. | Extended leave from<br>chronic unmanaged<br>work related issues.                                                          | Low<br>4                                                                | Moderate<br>8                                             | Substantial<br>12                                       | High<br>16                                        | Extreme<br>20                                                      |
| Catastrophic<br>5  | Irreversible<br>damage to<br>reputation.<br>Very high level of<br>public<br>embarrassment.<br>Very high media<br>attention.<br>Many public<br>complaints. | Compliance breach<br>involving regulatory<br>investigation and / or<br>third party actions<br>resulting in tangible loss<br>or significant reputation<br>damage to the<br>organisation and breach<br>of legislation or<br>regulations. | Sustained disruption of<br>essential systems and<br>associated services.<br>Loss of confidentiality,<br>integrity or availability<br>causes serious adverse<br>effect on organisation.                          | A severe<br>environmental event<br>requiring multiple<br>stakeholders, all<br>levels of the<br>community and<br>government to<br>remediate.                    | ≥ \$5 million<br>or<br>≥ 50% of OP.<br>Complete loss<br>of asset.                       | Irretrievable losses of<br>significant assets or<br>resources through<br>dishonesty, deception<br>or corrupt use of<br>powers causing<br>significant damage to<br>the financial position<br>of the organisation. | Death or<br>permanent<br>disablement.                                     | Most objectives<br>cannot be achieved.<br>Business cannot<br>operate.<br>≥ 50% variation<br>against KPI.                                                   | Catastrophic impact on<br>milestones resulting in<br>the failure to achieve one<br>or more objectives of the<br>project.                                                                     | ≥ 50% of Project<br>Budget<br>or<br>≥ \$5 million,<br>whichever is lower.               | ≥ 50% of Project<br>Timeline<br>or<br>≥ 120 days,<br>whichever is lower.                     | Self-harm.<br>Death.<br>Employee resignation<br>leading to loss of<br>experience and<br>expertise to the<br>organisation. | Moderate<br>5                                                           | Substantial<br>10                                         | High<br>15                                              | Extreme<br>20                                     | Extreme<br>25                                                      |

#### City of Cockburn Enterprise Risk Management - risk assessment and acceptance criteria

|             | Risk Accep                                                                                                                                                                                                     | tance Criteria                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                         |            | Existin                                                              | g Control Ratings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk Level  | Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Treatment                                                                                                                                                                 | Responsibility                                                          | Rating     | Foreseeable                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | WHS / Injur                           | y / Wellbeing Hierarchy of Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Low         | Risk acceptable with adequate<br>controls, managed by routine<br>procedures. Subject to annual<br>monitoring or continuous review<br>throughout project lifecycle.                                             | Management through routine<br>operations/project, Risk<br>Registers to be updated.                                                                                        | Head of Business Unit /<br>Manager of Service Unit /<br>Project Manager | Effective  | Doing more than<br>what is reasonable<br>under the<br>circumstances. | <ol> <li>Existing controls exceed current legislated, regulatory<br/>and compliance requirements, and surpass relevant<br/>and current standards, codes of practice, quidelines<br/>and industry benchmarks expected of this organisation;</li> </ol>                                                                                             | Effectiveness<br>100%<br>Effective | Control<br>methodology<br>Elimination | Impact on unwanted event (hazard), and examples<br>Remove the hazard, or unwanted event, completely or discontinue the<br>process or practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Moderate    | Risk acceptable with adequate<br>controls, managed by specific<br>procedures. Subject to semi-annual<br>monitoring or continuous review<br>throughout project lifecycle.                                       | Communication and<br>awareness of increasing risk<br>provided to Head of Business<br>Unit / Manager of Service<br>Unit, Risk Registers to be                              | Head of Business Unit /<br>Manager of Service Unit /<br>Project Manager | Enecuve    | Doing what is                                                        | Subject to continuous monitoring and regular testing;<br>and     Any control improvements that can be implemented<br>have minimal impact on operations.     Existing controls are in accordance with current                                                                                                                                      | s                                  | Substitution                          | For example, if the electric cable from a stage microphone is a trip hazard,<br>use a wireless microphone instead.<br>Replace a hazardous or vulnerable system, material, practice or process<br>with one that presents a lower risk.<br>For example, if an outdoors event is conducted during a summer day, used<br>For example, if an outdoors event is conducted during a summer day, used<br>market unbrelles could be substituted by providing marquees or shade sails |
| Substantial | Accepted with detailed review and<br>assessment. Action Plan prepared<br>and continuous review.                                                                                                                | updated.<br>Assess impact of competing<br>Business Unit / Service Unit<br>Projects. Potential redirect of<br>Business Unit / Service Unit<br>resources. Risk registers to | Director / Steering<br>Committee                                        | Adequate   | Doing what is<br>reasonable under<br>the circumstances.              | <ol> <li>Existing controls are in accordance with current<br/>legislater, equilatory and compliance requirements,<br/>and are aligned with relevant and current standards,<br/>codes of practice, guidelines and industry benchmarks<br/>expected of this organisation;</li> <li>Subject to continuous monitoring and regular testing:</li> </ol> | Effectivene                        | Isolation                             | Use lockable barriers to restrict unauthorised access and separate people<br>from hazard, practice or process.<br>For example, install guards on machines where there is a risk of a person<br>being trapped in a machine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Risk acceptable with effective<br>controls, managed by Senior<br>Leadership Team Member, Subject                                                                                                               | be updated.<br>Escalate to CEO, report<br>prepared for Audit, Risk and<br>Compliance Committee                                                                            | Director / Steering<br>Committee / Project<br>Sponsor                   |            |                                                                      | 3. Control improvements may be implemented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | asing                              | Engineering                           | Change the physical characteristics of the practice or process through<br>engineering redesign.<br>For example, provide ramps if patrons in wheelchairs will be attending an<br>event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| High        | to quarterly monitoring or continuous<br>review throughout project lifecycle.                                                                                                                                  | (ARC). Quarterly monitoring<br>and review required. Risk<br>Registers to be updated.                                                                                      |                                                                         |            | Not doing some or<br>all things<br>reasonable under                  | <ol> <li>Existing controls do not provide confidence that they<br/>meet current legislated, regulatory and compliance<br/>requirements, and may not be aligned with relevant</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                           | Incre                              | Administrative                        | Establish appropriate policies, practices, procedures, guidelines and<br>operating instructions to control exposures to unwanted events.<br>For example, if an event requires serving of alcohol, ensure that bar<br>emolovees have been trained in 'Responsible Service of Alcohol'.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Extreme     | Risk only acceptable with effective<br>controls and all treatment plans to be<br>explored and implemented where<br>possible, managed by highest level of<br>authority and subject to continuous<br>monitoring. | Escalate to CEO, report<br>prepared for ARC. Monthly<br>monitoring and review<br>required. Risk Registers to be<br>updated.                                               | CEO / Council / Project<br>Sponsor                                      | Inadequate | the circumstances.                                                   | and current standards, codes of practice, guidelines<br>and industry benchmarks expected of this organisation;<br>2. Controls not operating as intended and have not been<br>reviewed and tested; and<br>3. Existing controls need to be improved.                                                                                                | ≤ 20%<br>Effective                 | Personal<br>Protective<br>Equipment   | Provide appropriate safety equipment.<br>For example, traffic controllers need to be provided with long sleeves, long<br>trousers, wide brimmed sunhats and high visibility safety wasts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Table | 2: | Status | of | Strategic | risks |
|-------|----|--------|----|-----------|-------|
|-------|----|--------|----|-----------|-------|

| RMSS<br>Risk ID                                | Risk name                                                                                              | Risk description                                                                                                                                | Consequence      | Likelihood     | Residual risk   | Risk owner                         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                                              | Business continuity<br>and crisis<br>management                                                        | Failure to provide<br>business continuity of<br>the City's core<br>services in the event<br>of a major crisis /<br>emergency.                   | Major 3          | Possible 3     | Moderate 9      | Chief Executive<br>Officer         |
| Progress                                       | s and Notes                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                |                 |                                    |
|                                                |                                                                                                        | <i>urn Business Continuity F</i><br>eadership Team at its 22                                                                                    |                  |                |                 |                                    |
| opera<br>(i)<br>(ii<br>(ii                     | tions and service cause<br>) Loss of staff;                                                            | ,                                                                                                                                               | incide           | ents:          |                 |                                    |
| follow<br>Priori<br>< 24 f<br>Priori<br>Priori | ty 1: < 4 hours (Cockbu<br>hours (Some operations<br>ty 2: <1 week (Some op<br>ty 3: >1 week (Other op | perations/services);                                                                                                                            | ery Tii<br>s/Cus | me Ot<br>tomer | ojectiv<br>Expe | es:<br>rience);                    |
| 4                                              | Stakeholder<br>relationships                                                                           | Failure to develop and<br>maintain strategic<br>partnerships and<br>relationships with<br>government agencies<br>and other key<br>stakeholders. | Major 3          | Possible 3     | Moderate 9      | Director<br>Community and<br>Place |

Page 1 of 4

**112 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

| RMSS<br>Risk ID    | Risk name                                          | Risk description                                                                                                | Consequence | Likelihood | Residual risk | Risk owner                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Progress           | s and Notes                                        |                                                                                                                 |             |            |               |                                            |
|                    |                                                    | lational Growth Area's Al<br>A, and ALGA to further th                                                          |             |            |               |                                            |
|                    | r and CEO conduct free<br>ocal issues impacting th | uent meetings with local<br>eir electorates.                                                                    | MPs 1       | to disc    | uss s         | trategic matters                           |
| 3. Lobby<br>hurdle |                                                    | rough letters to Ministers                                                                                      | and s       | takeh      | olders        | related to project                         |
|                    |                                                    | tionships with stakeholde<br>as including Business Ne                                                           |             |            |               |                                            |
|                    | tive and early engagem<br>unced by major parties.  | nent with State and Feder                                                                                       | ral car     | ndidate    | es (an        | d their team) as                           |
|                    |                                                    | lop and advocate for loca<br>and existing Capital Work                                                          |             |            |               | in alignment with                          |
| 5                  | Built and natural environment                      | Failure to maintain the<br>City's built and natural<br>environment and<br>resources in a<br>sustainable manner. | Major 3     | Possible 3 | Moderate 9    | Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability |
| Progres            | s and Notes                                        |                                                                                                                 |             |            |               |                                            |
| 1. The i           | mplementation of the W                             | Aterwise Council Action                                                                                         | Plan i      | s ongo     | oing.         |                                            |
| 2. The C           | City is continuing to prog                         | ress the vegetation cond                                                                                        | lition r    | nappir     | ng and        | d fauna surveys.                           |
| 3. The             | City's plant species list i                        | is continuing to be update                                                                                      | əd.         |            |               |                                            |
| 4. The i<br>ongo   |                                                    | bates through the Lando                                                                                         | wner I      | Biodiv     | ersity        | Grants is                                  |
| 5. The             | waterwise Verge Grants                             | s are continuing.                                                                                               |             |            |               |                                            |

Page 2 of 4

| RM:<br>Risl | SS<br>k ID      | Risk name                                           | Risk description                                                                                              | Consequence       | Likelihood | Residual risk | Risk owner                                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2           | 2               | Strategic direction                                 | Lack of clear and<br>aligned strategic<br>vision, direction and<br>implementation.                            | Critical 4        | Unlikely 2 | Moderate 8    | Director<br>Corporate and<br>System Services |
| Pro         | gress           | s and Notes                                         |                                                                                                               |                   |            |               |                                              |
| 1. <i>A</i> | Annua           | al review of Corporate E                            | Business Plan is underwa                                                                                      | у.                |            |               |                                              |
| (           | Place           |                                                     | nmunity Plan is underwa<br>y) is complete. Planning                                                           |                   |            |               |                                              |
| a<br>b      | at Nov<br>based | vember Strategy Priority                            | strategic framework has<br>/ Setting workshop to ide<br>ed to the preference a F<br>d approach will be develo | ntify d<br>⁄26 pr | lesire     | to mo         | ve to a place-                               |
|             |                 | e review program is un<br>f annual planning proce   | derway, annual review of<br>ss.                                                                               | f servi           | ce pla     | ns wil        | l be completed as                            |
|             |                 |                                                     | ate planning under devel<br>ent process is underway.                                                          |                   | nt, pro    | cess          | mapping of                                   |
|             | 3               | Project management planning                         | Failure to consistently<br>plan for capital works<br>projects                                                 | Critical 4        | Unlikely 2 | Moderate 8    | Director<br>Infrastructure<br>Services       |
| Pro         | gress           | s and Notes                                         |                                                                                                               |                   |            |               |                                              |
|             |                 | nued transition towards<br>ruture capital projects. | an industry standard cen                                                                                      | tralise           | ed proj    | ject de       | elivery model for                            |
| ç           |                 | nance and control, ensu                             | Prioritisation and Optimi<br>uring effective planning is                                                      |                   |            |               |                                              |
| 0           | of org          |                                                     | ned for major projects (ar<br>ensure effective Infrastru<br>alignment.                                        |                   |            |               |                                              |
|             |                 | ct reporting of 24/25 cap<br>ership Team.           | bital programs and projec                                                                                     | ts mo             | nthly t    | o the         | Executive                                    |

Page 3 of 4

**114 of 121** Document Set ID: 12148205 Version: 1, Version Date: 04/12/2024

|          | ISS<br>sk ID | Risk name                                          | Risk description                                                                                                     | Consequence | Likelihood | Residual risk | Risk owner                                   |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
|          | sched        |                                                    | as been developed ensur<br>I delivery resources and                                                                  |             |            |               |                                              |
|          | 6            | Technology use and change                          | Failure to identify,<br>manage and<br>capitalise on the<br>effective and efficient<br>use of changing<br>technology. | Critical 4  | Unlikely 2 | Moderate 8    | Director<br>Corporate and<br>System Services |
| Pro      | ogres        | s and Notes                                        |                                                                                                                      |             |            |               |                                              |
| 1.       | IT St        | rategy development und                             | derway.                                                                                                              |             |            |               |                                              |
| 2.       | Priva        | cy and Responsible Inf                             | ormation Sharing (PRIS)                                                                                              | proje       | ct con     | tinuing       | <b>j</b> .                                   |
| 3.       |              |                                                    | cheduled for completion                                                                                              |             |            |               |                                              |
|          | -            | -                                                  | y underway, on track for                                                                                             |             |            |               |                                              |
| 4.<br>5. | Tech         |                                                    | iderway, on track for 26 N                                                                                           |             |            |               |                                              |
|          | 7            | Financial<br>sustainability                        | Erosion of Council's financial sustainability.                                                                       | Critical 4  | Unlikely 2 | Moderate 8    | Director<br>Corporate and<br>System Services |
| Pro      | ogres        | s and Notes                                        |                                                                                                                      |             |            |               | I                                            |
| 1.       |              |                                                    | to be developed for each<br>nnual review of the LTFP                                                                 |             | unded      | finan         | cial reserve                                 |
| 2.       | asso         | ciated delegated author                            | tract variations process h<br>ity from Council and inclu<br>rrently manual but will be                               | udes f      | inanci     | al and        | budgetary                                    |
| 3.       | comp         | pletion this financial yea                         | prwards capital program i<br>r. The FY25 capital progr<br>n minimal carry forwards                                   | ram w       | as de      | velope        | ed to ensure a                               |
| 4.       |              | cil has adopted a three<br>encies and cost savings | -year service review prog<br>3.                                                                                      | gram,       | aimin      | g to ac       | chieve operational                           |

Page 4 of 4

| 9       Public health decline from climate change impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures, and extreme weather events).       9       Head of Development and Compliance impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures, and extreme weather events).       9       Headth risk]       Headth risk]       IELT Member Director Planning and Sustainability]         Progress and Notes         1. The City's Local Public Health Plan (LPHP) is under review to align with the Department of Health advice published on 4 June 2024 updating the direction of the State Public Health Plan, which the City will be required to align with. The LPHP is legally required to be published before 4 June 2026, it is anticipated that the updated plan will be published in early 2025.         2. The Local Emergency Risk Management Plan will be reviewed next year. The City will facilitate risk assessment workshops and preparation of an Emergency Risk.       A/Head of Sustainability and Environment infrastructure dimage from climate change impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures and extreme weather events).       Y IEV So Sustainability and Environment infrastructure dimage from climate change impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures and extreme weather events).         Progress and Notes       1. Design of buildings for climate resilience and to improve energy management, through implementation of ESD guidelines – undertaken in accordance with the City's Sustainability Policy.         2. All City owned buildings (within Bushfire Prone Areas) have Bushfire Risk Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the Building Code of Australia. | RMSS<br>Risk ID                                 | Risk name                                                                                                                          | Risk description                                                                                                                                                                    | Consequence                   | Likelihood                         | Residual risk                                | Risk owner                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol> <li>The City's Local Public Health Plan (LPHP) is under review to align with the Department of Health advice published on 4 June 2024 updating the direction of the State Public Health Plan, which the City will be required to align with. The LPHP is legally required to be published before 4 June 2026, it is anticipated that the updated plan will be published in early 2025.</li> <li>The Local Emergency Risk Management Plan will be reviewed next year. The City will facilitate risk assessment workshops and preparation of an Emergency Risk.</li> <li>Community infrastructure damage from climate change impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures and extreme weather events).</li> <li>Progress and Notes</li> <li>Design of buildings for climate resilience and to improve energy management, through implementation of ESD guidelines – undertaken in accordance with the City's Sustainability Policy.</li> <li>All City owned buildings (within Bushfire Prone Areas) have Bushfire Risk Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) and the DFES Map of Bushfire Prone Areas.</li> <li>The capacity of existing Council buildings to withstand more severe weather events is in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                                               | from climate change<br>[Environmental                                                                                              | safety, health and<br>wellbeing caused by<br>climate change<br>impacts (changes to<br>rainfall and increased<br>bushfires,<br>temperatures, and<br>extreme weather                  | Catastrophic 5                | Possible 3                         | High 15                                      | Development<br>and Compliance<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and                     |
| Department of Health advice published on 4 June 2024 updating the direction of the State Public Health Plan, which the City will be required to align with. The LPHP is legally required to be published before 4 June 2026, it is anticipated that the updated plan will be published in early 2025.         2. The Local Emergency Risk Management Plan will be reviewed next year. The City will facilitate risk assessment workshops and preparation of an Emergency Risk.         8       Community infrastructure dimate change impacts (changes to rainfall and increased bushfires, temperatures and extreme weather events).       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y <td< td=""><td>Progress</td><td>s and Notes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Progress                                        | s and Notes                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                                    |                                              |                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>8 Community<br/>infrastructure<br/>damage from<br/>climate change<br/>impacts</li> <li>8 [Environmental<br/>Health risk]</li> <li>Progress and Notes</li> <li>1 Design of buildings for climate resilience and to improve energy management, through<br/>implementation of ESD guidelines – undertaken in accordance with the City's<br/>Sustainability Policy.</li> <li>2 All City owned buildings (within Bushfire Prone Areas) have Bushfire Risk<br/>Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the<br/>Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) and the DFES Map of Bushfire Prone Areas.</li> <li>3. The capacity of existing Council buildings to withstand more severe weather events is<br/>in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li> <li>4. Planning Policy provisions continue to be implemented – business as usual, i.e.,<br/>ensure:</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Depar<br>State<br>legally<br>plan v<br>2. The L | tment of Health advice<br>Public Health Plan, whi<br>required to be publish<br>vill be published in early<br>ocal Emergency Risk M | published on 4 June 202<br>ch the City will be requir<br>ed before 4 June 2026, i<br>v 2025.<br>lanagement Plan will be                                                             | 24 upo<br>ed to a<br>it is an | dating<br>align<br>ticipa<br>wed r | g the dir<br>with. T<br>ated tha<br>next yea | ection of the<br>he LPHP is<br>t the updated<br>ar. The City will                            |
| <ol> <li>Progress and Notes         <ol> <li>Design of buildings for climate resilience and to improve energy management, through implementation of ESD guidelines – undertaken in accordance with the City's Sustainability Policy.</li> <li>All City owned buildings (within Bushfire Prone Areas) have Bushfire Risk Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) and the DFES Map of Bushfire Prone Areas.</li> <li>The capacity of existing Council buildings to withstand more severe weather events is in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Planning Policy provisions continue to be implemented – business as usual, i.e., ensure:</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 | Community<br>infrastructure<br>damage from<br>climate change<br>impacts<br>[Environmental                                          | Reduced public<br>safety, health and<br>wellbeing caused by<br>climate change<br>impacts (changes to<br>rainfall and increased<br>bushfires,<br>temperatures and<br>extreme weather |                               |                                    |                                              | A/Head of<br>Sustainability<br>and<br>Environment<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and |
| <ol> <li>implementation of ESD guidelines – undertaken in accordance with the City's Sustainability Policy.</li> <li>All City owned buildings (within Bushfire Prone Areas) have Bushfire Risk Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) and the DFES Map of Bushfire Prone Areas.</li> <li>The capacity of existing Council buildings to withstand more severe weather events is in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li> <li>Planning Policy provisions continue to be implemented – business as usual, i.e., ensure:</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Progress                                        | s and Notes                                                                                                                        | evento).                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |                                    |                                              |                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>Assessments completed, and any treatments are implemented in accordance with the Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) and the DFES Map of Bushfire Prone Areas.</li> <li>3. The capacity of existing Council buildings to withstand more severe weather events is in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li> <li>4. Planning Policy provisions continue to be implemented – business as usual, i.e., ensure:</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | im                                              | plementation of ESD gu                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                                    |                                              |                                                                                              |
| <ul><li>in compliance with the Building Code of Australia.</li><li>4. Planning Policy provisions continue to be implemented – business as usual, i.e., ensure:</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | As                                              | sessments completed,                                                                                                               | and any treatments are i                                                                                                                                                            | impler                        | nente                              | ed in ac                                     | cordance with the                                                                            |
| ensure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | nore                               | severe                                       | weather events is                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |                                                                                                                                    | s continue to be impleme                                                                                                                                                            | ented -                       | - bus                              | iness a                                      | s usual, i.e.,                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | en                                              |                                                                                                                                    | ture Plans are accompa                                                                                                                                                              | nied a                        | nd in                              | formed                                       | by a Bushfire                                                                                |

#### Attachment 3: Status of risks rated Substantial and higher

Page 1 of 6

| RMSS<br>Risk ID  | Risk name                                                                                                                                                            | Risk description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Consequence                           | Likelihood                     | Residual risk                  | Risk owner                                                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | incorporate bush f                                                                                                                                                   | n approval process (with                                                                                                                                                                                      | astal I                               | Haza                           | rd Risk                        | Management and                                                                                                  |
| lev<br>tre<br>as | vel rise projections. One atments to protect or re                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1AP w<br>tructu                       | rill pro<br>re. Th             | ovide re                       | commended<br>will facilitate risk                                                                               |
| 10               | Biodiversity loss<br>from climate change<br>impacts<br>[Compliance risk]                                                                                             | Damage to or loss of<br>biodiversity and<br>natural habitat,<br>caused by climate<br>change impacts<br>(decreased rainfall<br>and increased<br>bushfires,<br>temperatures, and<br>extreme weather<br>events). | Critical 4                            | Possible 3                     | Substantial 12                 | A/Head of<br>Sustainability<br>and<br>Environment<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability] |
| -                | <ul> <li>climate change he and areas</li> <li>review existing wa for improvement</li> <li>review, update and</li> <li>review, update and Emergency Risk M</li> </ul> | n approval process (with                                                                                                                                                                                      | ment a<br>ify pot<br>lealth<br>e Risk | and n<br>entia<br>Plan<br>Mana | nap vuli<br>I gaps a<br>agemer | nerable residents<br>and opportunities<br>nt Plan and Local                                                     |
| reveg            | ing bushland maintenar<br>etation are being under<br>impacts of climate char                                                                                         | nce initiatives like weed on taken to increase the resinge.                                                                                                                                                   | contro<br>silienc                     | l, plai<br>e of l              | nt wate<br>ocal na             | ring and<br>tural areas                                                                                         |
| Lake             | to Bibra Lake to suppor                                                                                                                                              | the feasibility of transfer<br>t turtle populations that a                                                                                                                                                    | are vu                                | Inera                          | ble to p                       | redation.                                                                                                       |
| provic           | le additional habitat for                                                                                                                                            | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                |                                |                                                                                                                 |
| anima            |                                                                                                                                                                      | Perth South West Metrop<br>b better protect local eco<br>ate change.                                                                                                                                          |                                       |                                |                                |                                                                                                                 |

Page 2 of 6

| RMSS<br>Risk ID            | Risk name                                                                         | Risk description                                                                                                                             | Consequence                 | Likelihood                | Residual risk                        | Risk owner                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11                         | Coastal impacts<br>from sea level rise<br>[Environmental<br>Health risk]          | Legal liability and<br>damage to or loss of<br>natural environment,<br>infrastructure, and<br>coastal land, caused<br>by sea level rise.     | Major 3                     | Likely 4                  | Substantial 12                       | A/Head of<br>Sustainability<br>and<br>Environment<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability] |
| Progress                   | s and Notes                                                                       |                                                                                                                                              |                             |                           |                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Plan (                     | CHRMAP). The CHRM                                                                 | the City's Coastal Hazard<br>AP is expected to be cor<br>continues as per busines                                                            | nplete                      | ed by                     | mid-20                               |                                                                                                                 |
| 12                         | Community support<br>[Financial risk]                                             | Failure to obtain<br>community support<br>for strategic planning<br>functions.                                                               | Critical 4                  | Possible 3                | Substantial 12                       | Head of<br>Planning<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability]                               |
| Progress                   | s and Notes                                                                       | I                                                                                                                                            |                             |                           |                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Gover<br>comm<br>line w    | nment) rather than spe<br>unity engagement for s                                  | cts have advertising proc<br>cific community engager<br>pecific and occasional p<br>inity engagement plan (a                                 | nent.<br>rojects            | Planr<br>s. The           | ners car<br>ese are                  | n only undertake<br>carried out in                                                                              |
| howev<br>recent            | ver, the City having rece                                                         | nplete support for all stra<br>ently reviewed its local pl<br>nigh level strategic land u                                                    | annin                       | g stra                    | ategy ha                             | as the benefit of                                                                                               |
| local a<br>scale<br>and lo | area or 'place' level whe<br>which is often of greate<br>ocal area level helps to | lementing the updated s<br>are community aspiration<br>or community interest. Kn<br>realise those visions in p<br>trategic planning function | s will<br>lowing<br>ractice | be be<br>1 thos<br>e - bu | etter arti<br>se aspira<br>ut also b | iculated at the ations at a City puilds                                                                         |

Page 3 of 6

| RMSS<br>Risk ID              | Risk name                                 | Risk description                                                                                                                               | Consequence        | Likelihood     | Residual risk        | Risk owner                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 152                          | Tree canopy decline<br>[Operational risk] | Decline in the extent of<br>canopy cover across the<br>City as a consequence<br>of poor maintenance or<br>the impact of pests and<br>diseases. | Critical 4         | Possible 3     | Substantial 12       | Head of<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance<br>[ELT Member<br>Director of<br>Infrastructure<br>Services] |
| Progres                      | s and Notes                               |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 1. The C<br>progra           |                                           | ductive host species as p                                                                                                                      | part of            | our            | ongoing              | planting                                                                                              |
| occur                        | ring in our local governr                 | Polyphagous Shot-Hole B<br>ment area we have create<br>in our street tree City wi                                                              | ed a d             |                |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 3. Prese<br>Memb             |                                           | de to the Executive Lead                                                                                                                       | ership             | o Tea          | am and I             | Elected                                                                                               |
|                              | D) to train our employe                   | nt of Primary Industries a<br>ses in how to identify and                                                                                       |                    |                |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 5. We ha<br>our no<br>specie | orthern border to identif                 | rs to conduct proactive as<br>y any possible street tree                                                                                       | erial in<br>e impa | ispec<br>ct to | ctions of<br>our sus | <sup>1</sup> 184 trees on ceptible tree                                                               |
|                              | e engaging in ongoing information.        | DPIRD, LGA and WALG                                                                                                                            | A and              | CEC            | ) workir             | ng groups to                                                                                          |
|                              | Landfill                                  | Failure to fund the                                                                                                                            | ophic 5            | ely 2          | ntial 10             | Head of<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance                                                              |
| 15                           | capping<br>[Financial risk]               | capping of existing<br>exposed landfill<br>cells.                                                                                              | Catastro           | Unlikel        | Substant             | [ELT Member<br>Director<br>Infrastructure<br>Services]                                                |
| Progres                      | s and Notes                               |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                |                      |                                                                                                       |
| divert                       |                                           | ect remains deferred to F<br>onstruction of a new lead                                                                                         |                    |                |                      |                                                                                                       |

Page 4 of 6

| RMSS<br>Risk ID            | Risk name                                                                                                  | Risk description                                                                                                                                                         | Consequence | Likelihood       | Residual risk  | Risk owner                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16                         | Reduced water<br>availability from<br>decreased rainfall<br>[Compliance risk]                              | Decreased liveability,<br>reduced water<br>availability, loss of<br>urban vegetation and<br>biodiversity caused<br>by climate change<br>impacts (decreased<br>rainfall). | Minor 2     | Almost certain 5 | Substantial 10 | A/Head of<br>Sustainability<br>and<br>Environment<br>[ELT Member<br>Director<br>Planning and<br>Sustainability] |
| Progres                    | s and Notes                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                  |                |                                                                                                                 |
|                            | odates to the 5-year plar<br>rwise Council.                                                                | n, its implementation is o                                                                                                                                               | ngoin       | g and            | the Ci         | ty remains a Gold                                                                                               |
| 2. No wa                   | ater sensitive urban des                                                                                   | ign projects were underta                                                                                                                                                | aken i      | n 202            | 24.            |                                                                                                                 |
| of Co<br>4. The V<br>local | ogee Surf Club building<br>Vater Corporation contir                                                        | nues to meet its environm<br>ormwater. This is a requ                                                                                                                    | nental      | oblig            | ations         | by supplementing                                                                                                |
| 3000                       | Urban forest decline<br>from climate change                                                                | Urban forest decline<br>caused by climate<br>change impacts                                                                                                              | r 2         | ertain 5         | ntial 10       | A/Head of<br>Sustainability<br>and                                                                              |
| 17                         | [Compliance risk]                                                                                          | (increased<br>temperatures and<br>decreased rainfall).                                                                                                                   | Minor 2     | Almost certain 5 | Substantial 10 | Environment<br>[ELT Member<br>Director Planning<br>and Sustainability]                                          |
|                            | [Compliance risk] s and Notes                                                                              | (increased temperatures and                                                                                                                                              | Mino        | Almost c         | Substar        | [ELT Member<br>Director Planning                                                                                |
| Progres                    | s and Notes                                                                                                | (increased temperatures and                                                                                                                                              | Mino        | Almost c         | Substar        | [ELT Member<br>Director Planning                                                                                |
| Progres                    | <b>s and Notes</b><br>City's Urban Forest Plar                                                             | (increased<br>temperatures and<br>decreased rainfall).                                                                                                                   |             |                  | Substar        | [ELT Member<br>Director Planning                                                                                |
| Progres                    | <b>s and Notes</b><br>City's Urban Forest Plar<br>t tree planting is continu<br>City is continuing to work | (increased<br>temperatures and<br>decreased rainfall).                                                                                                                   | locatio     | on.              |                | [ELT Member<br>Director Planning<br>and Sustainability]                                                         |

Page 5 of 6

| RMSS<br>Risk II                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ) Risk name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Risk description                                                                                             | Consequence    | Likelihood | Residual risk  | Risk owner                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Organisations                                                                                                |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| Progress and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| <ol> <li>The City hosted the communities of practice meeting on the 25 September 2024, which<br/>was well received by all participants.</li> </ol>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| 2. Draft City policy has been developed and circulated internally for comment.                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| 3. Head attended synopsis in October 2024 and WALGA forum and has liaised with Head of People, Culture and Safety to ensure the City complies with the mandatory reporting and reportable conduct scheme (City is compliant). |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ol> <li>Code of Conduct review to allow for wording in relation to the City being a child safe<br/>organisation.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| Go                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | b. Head of Library and Cultural Services has confirmed that the Department of Local<br>Government, Sport and Cultural Services child safeguarding unit will attend and present<br>to ELT (date to be confirmed) on the reform and national principles. |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . Significant progress has been made and the City is meeting all of the legislative deadlines and requirements.                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| <ol> <li>Child safeguarding statements have also been developed and will be incorporated into<br/>new position descriptions - target is to have all roles converted by the end of the 24/25<br/>financial year.</li> </ol>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| 289                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Workplace<br>psychosocial<br>hazards<br>[Psychosocial Safety<br>risk]                                                                                                                                                                                  | Inability to provide for<br>workers a safe work<br>place free from<br>exposure to bullying<br>and harassment | Catastrophic 5 | Unlikely 2 | Substantial 10 | Head of People,<br>Culture and<br>Safety |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              | с<br>С         |            | S              | [ELT Member<br>CEO]                      |  |
| Progress and Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| <ol> <li>Inductions for acceptable workplace behaviour and reporting mechanisms have been<br/>developed and will be rolled out to the workforce.</li> </ol>                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| <ol> <li>Review of relevant policies and procedures will be undertaken as part of FY25 program of<br/>works.</li> </ol>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| 3. Attended webinar in regard to Reportable Conduct and this will assist in the review of the Notifiable and Reportable Conduct Policy.                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |
| 4. Commenced review of the Employee Code of Conduct. Due for completion in June 2025.                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                |            |                |                                          |  |

Page 6 of 6

# 12. Motions of Which Previous Notice Has Been Given

Nil

# 13. Notices Of Motion Given At The Meeting For Consideration At Next Meeting

Nil

14. New Business of an Urgent Nature Introduced by Members or Officers

Nil

15. Matters to be Noted for Investigation, Without Debate

Nil

## 16. Confidential Business

Nil

# 17. Closure of Meeting

There being no further business, the Presiding Member thanked the guests for their attendance and closed the meeting at 6:18pm.